



USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$195.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	595	625	660	690	725	755	370	420	475
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	585	615	645	680	710	745	370	420	475



00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$110 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1530	1720	1915	2110	2305	2495	1250	1315	1380



00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$165 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1810	1990	2175	2355	2540	2720	1560	1625	1690



00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1420	1520	1615	1710	1810	1905	1055	1120	1185



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	370	400	430	465	495	530	315	325	335
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	390	430	475	520	560	605	335	345	355



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$325.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	875	940	1000	1065	1130	1195	595	635	680



204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$240.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$305.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	595	625	660	690	725	755	510	560	615
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	775	810	840	875	905	940	625	670	710
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	595	625	660	690	725	755	510	560	615
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	775	810	840	875	905	940	625	670	710



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	2905	3010	3120	3225	3335	3440	1925	2000	2075



503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1895	2000	2110	2215	2325	2430	1475	1540	1605



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 110\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1800	1875	1950	2025	2100	2175	1430	1475	1520



507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1905	2035	2165	2290	2420	2550	1430	1475	1520
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2065	2130	2195	2260	2325	2390	1560	1625	1690



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$380 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$485.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$380 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$485.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$90. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	2380	2485	2595	2700	2810	2915	1645	1720	1800



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$380 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$485.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$380 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$485.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	2100	2195	2290	2390	2485	2580	1745	1785	1830



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1755	1860	1970	2075	2185	2290	1445	1520	1595



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	2540	2745	2950	3150	3355	3560	1885	2025	2165
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	2875	3100	3325	3550	3775	4000	2130	2280	2430



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$90. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	2380	2485	2595	2700	2810	2915	1645	1720	1800



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$380 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$485.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$380 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$485.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	5785	4100	4205	4315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370= \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370= \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370= \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370= \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

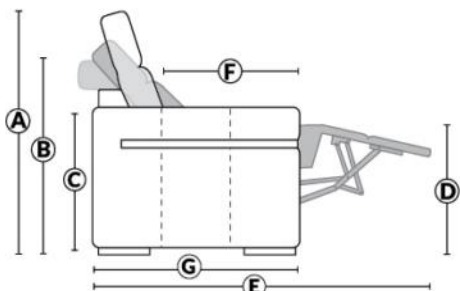
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

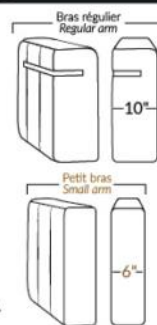
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

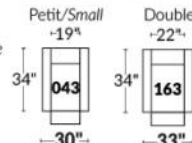
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

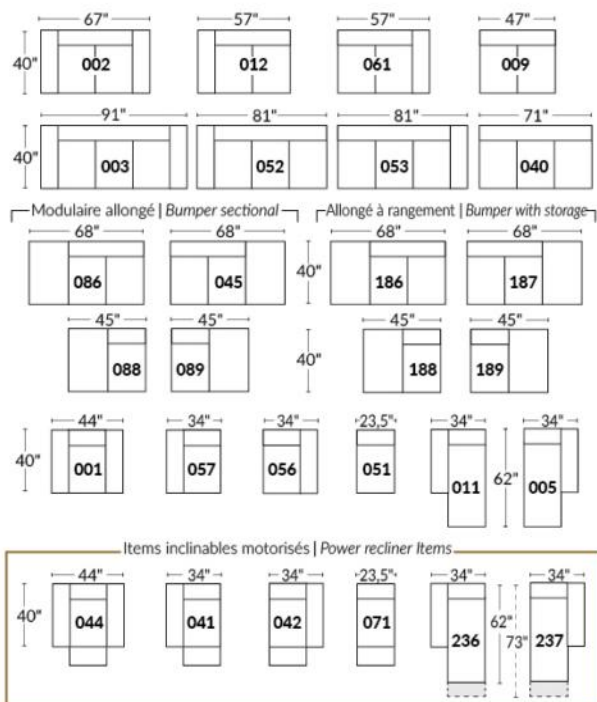


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

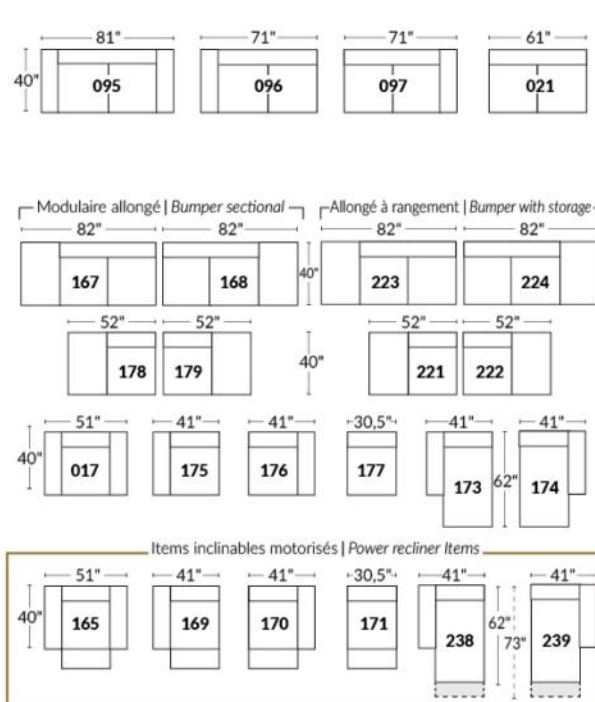
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



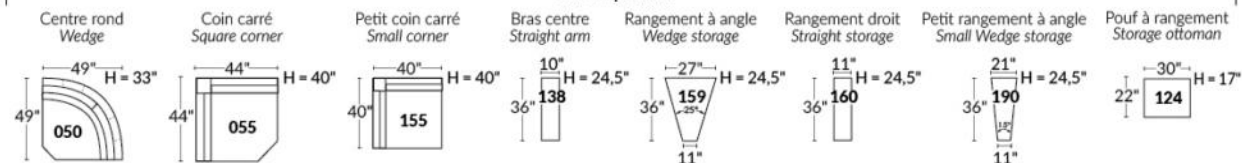
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



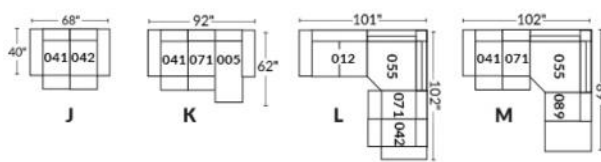
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



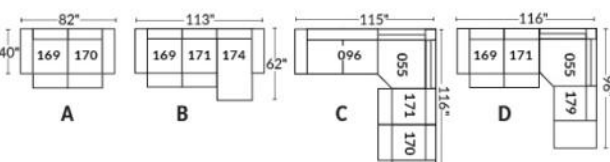
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

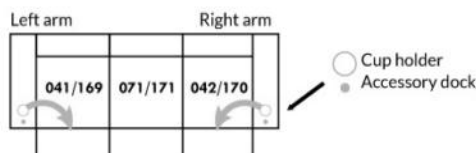
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

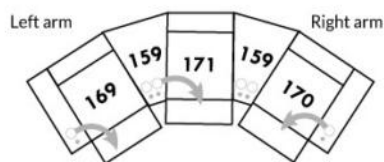
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

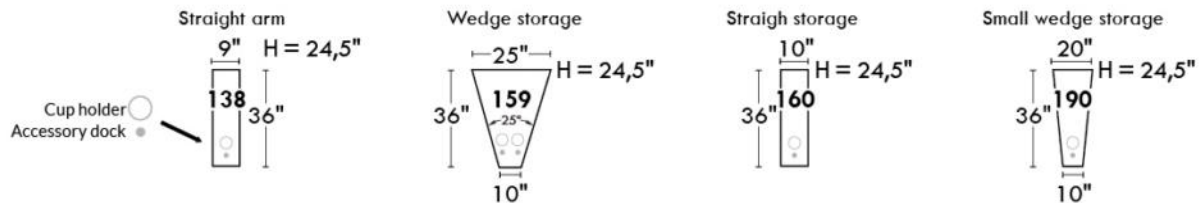
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

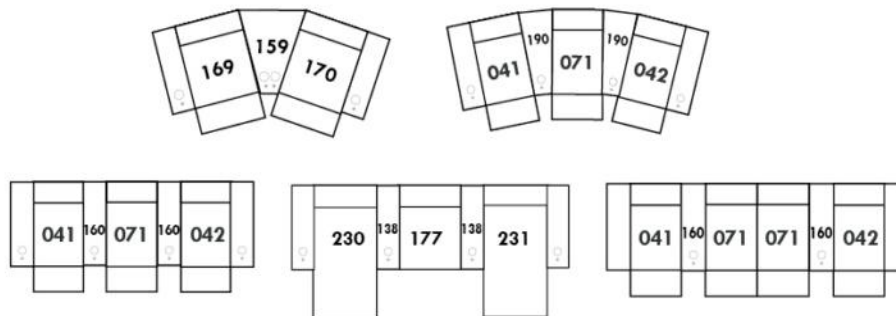
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

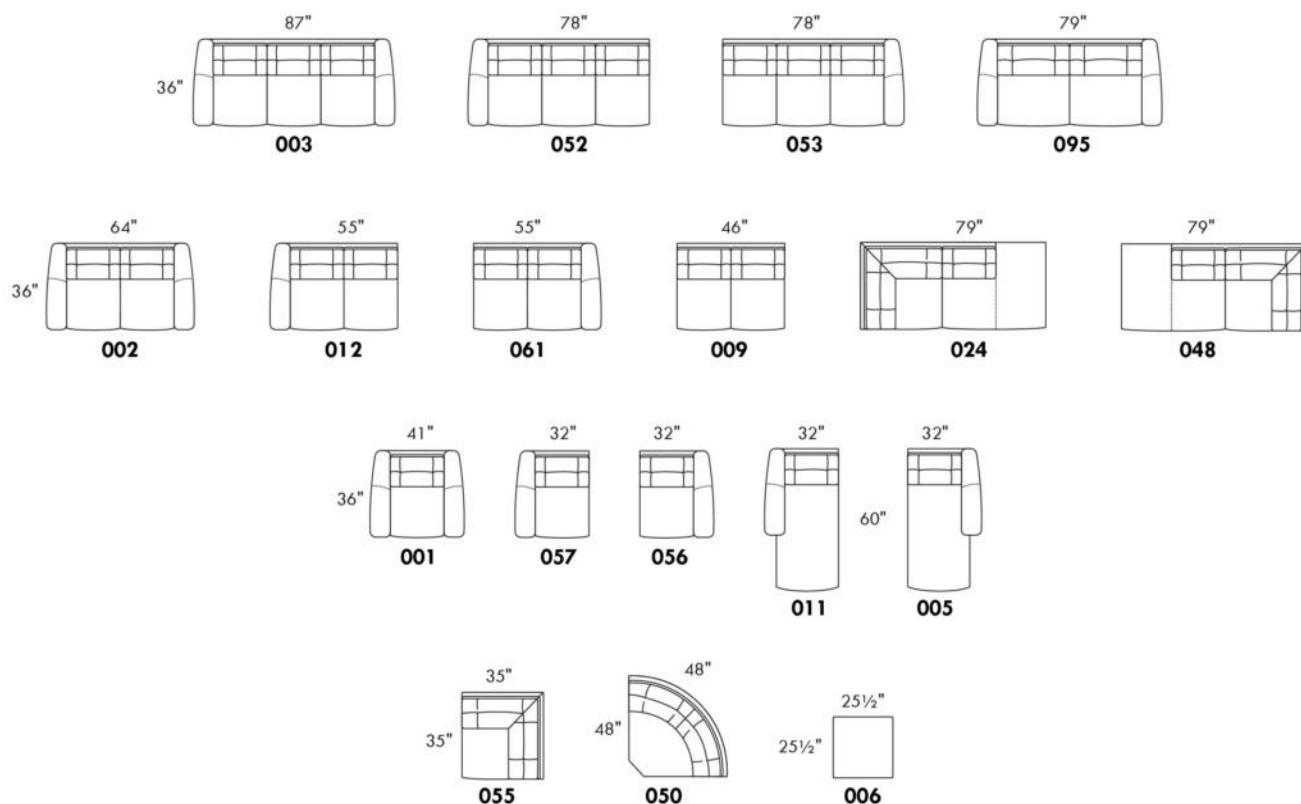
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2055	2250	2445	2635	2830	3025	1520	1635	1755
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2745	3000	3260	3520	3775	4035	1990	2150	2315
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3195	3530	3860	4195	4530	4860	2400	2615	2830
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2390	2645	2905	3165	3420	3680	1660	1800	1935
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	905	1035	1165	1290	1420	1550	785	810	830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2290	2540	2785	3035	3280	3530	1690	1875	2055
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2390	2645	2905	3165	3420	3680	1660	1800	1935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2410	2690	2970	3250	3530	3810	1840	2000	2165
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2540	2765	2990	3215	3440	3670	1935	2065	2195
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2540	2765	2990	3215	3440	3670	1935	2065	2195
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2035	2260	2485	2710	2935	3165	1660	1755	1850
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2895	3215	3540	3860	4185	4505	2250	2430	2615
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2895	3215	3540	3860	4185	4505	2250	2430	2615
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1970	2195	2420	2645	2875	3100	1520	1645	1775
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1850	2000	2150	2305	2455	2605	1390	1495	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1850	2000	2150	2305	2455	2605	1390	1495	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2410	2690	2970	3250	3530	3810	1840	2000	2165
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3025	3315	3605	3895	4185	4475	2305	2465	2625
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	5285	5860	6445	7025	7605	8185	3910	4230	4550
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5435	5980	6530	7075	7625	8175	4185	4495	4810
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	6855	7640	8425	9210	9995	10785	5340	5755	6180
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	7220	7950	8680	9415	10140	10880	5285	5740	6185
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4390	4765	5140	5520	5895	6275	3325	3560	3800
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	6155	6815	7470	8120	8780	9435	4705	5060	5415

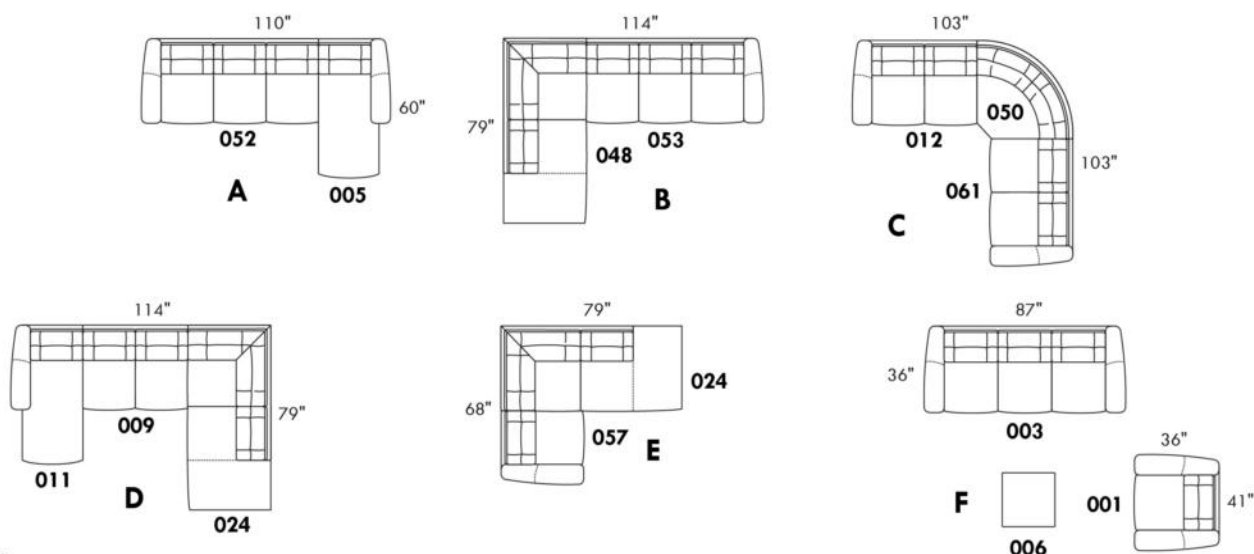
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

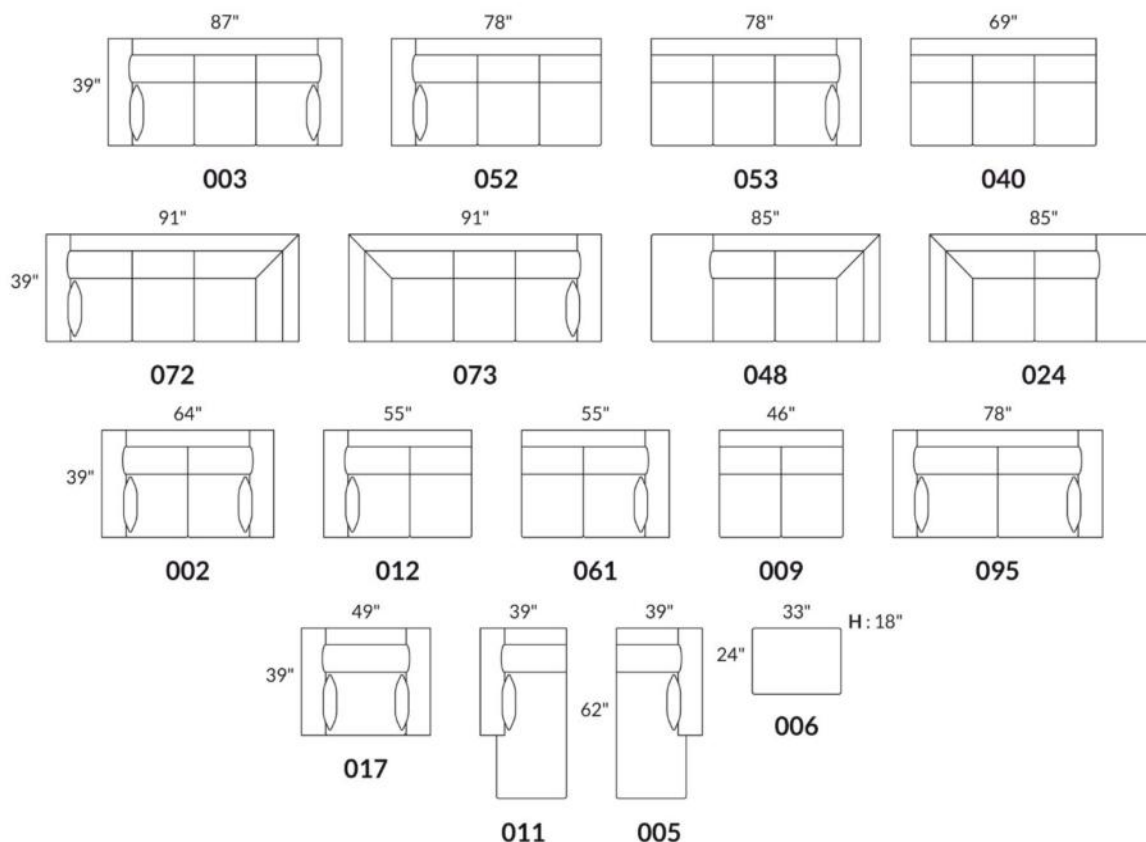
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	2840	3055	3270	3485	3700	3915	2065	2215	2365
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	3345	3635	3925	4215	4505	4795	2540	2700	2860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2345	2530	2710	2895	3075	3260	1710	1830	1950
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1015	1065	1120	1175	1230	1280	810	850	895
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	2390	2635	2885	3130	3380	3625	1755	1925	2100
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2345	2530	2710	2895	3075	3260	1710	1830	1950
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2520	2735	2950	3165	3380	3595	1925	2035	2140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1990	2175	2355	2540	2720	2905	1505	1625	1745
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	3440	3655	3870	4085	4300	4515	2520	2670	2820
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	3025	3315	3605	3895	4185	4475	2250	2420	2595
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	3440	3655	3870	4085	4300	4515	2520	2670	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3195	3495	3795	4100	4400	4700	2400	2605	2810
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3195	3495	3795	4100	4400	4700	2400	2605	2810
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2520	2735	2950	3165	3380	3595	1925	2035	2140
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3635	3925	4215	4505	4795	5085	2690	2905	3120
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3635	3925	4215	4505	4795	5085	2690	2905	3120
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	3140	3400	3655	3915	4175	4430	2445	2595	2745
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	4865	5265	5660	6060	6455	6855	3635	3865	4090
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	5960	6390	6820	7250	7680	8110	4445	4705	4960
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	6155	6660	7165	7670	8175	8680	4615	4940	5260
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	6635	7150	7665	8185	8700	9215	4920	5275	5630
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	8175	8820	9465	10110	10755	11400	5985	6425	6870

ANGELINA

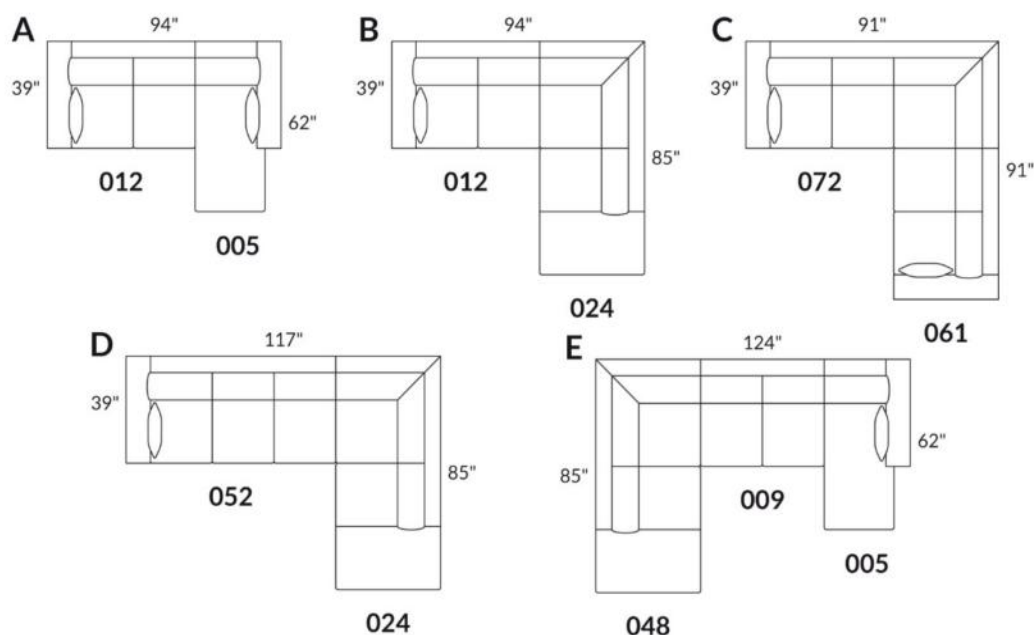
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

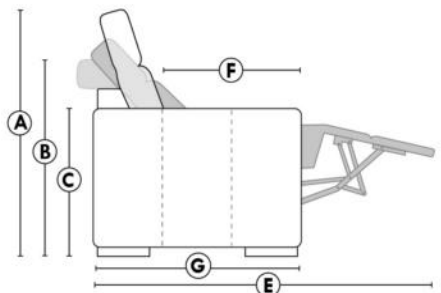
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

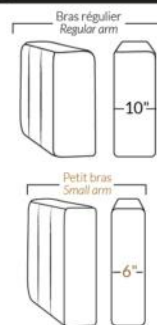
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

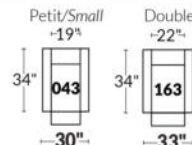
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

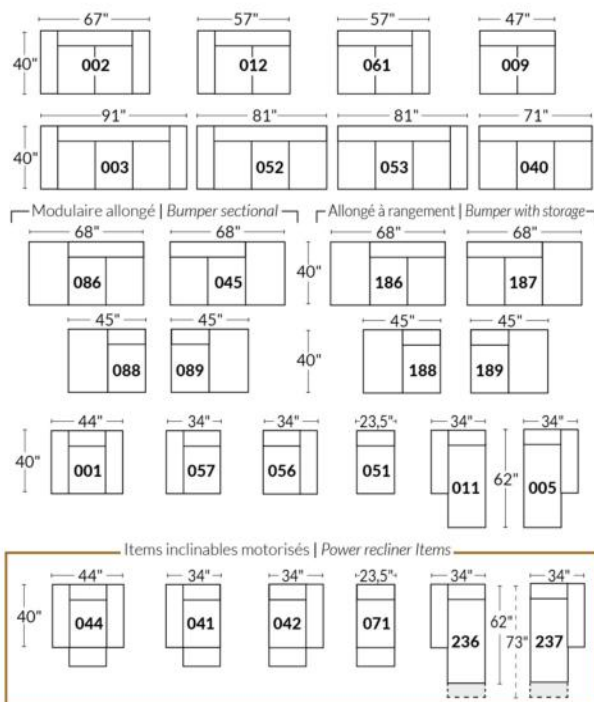


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

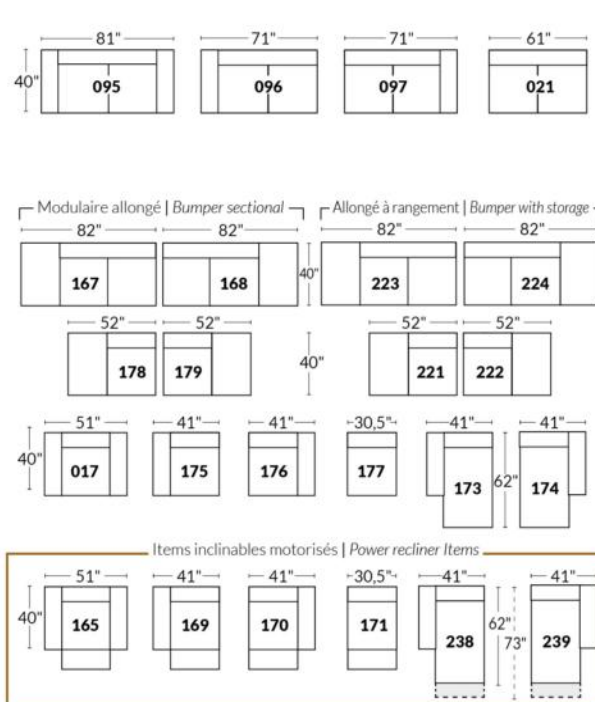
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



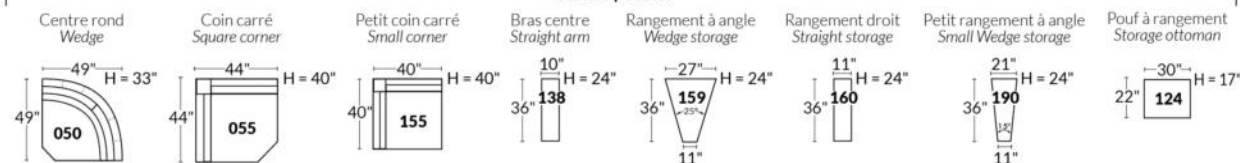
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



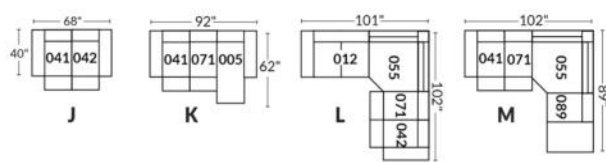
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



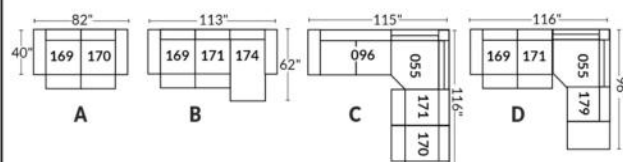
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

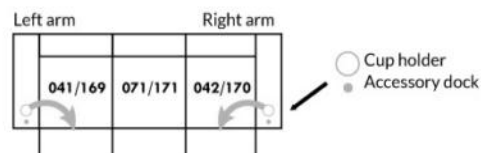
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

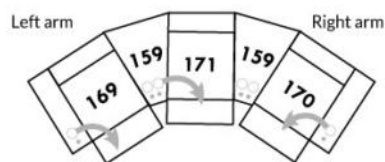
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

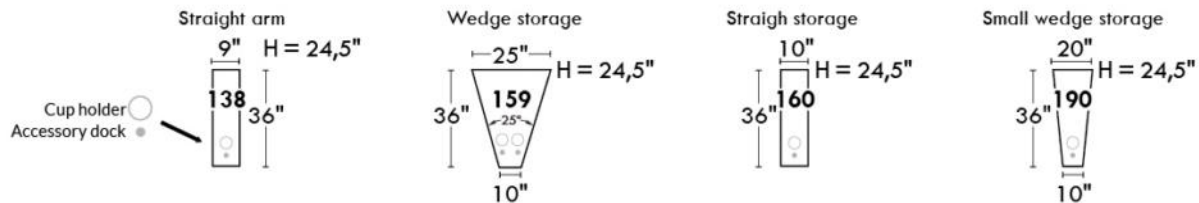
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

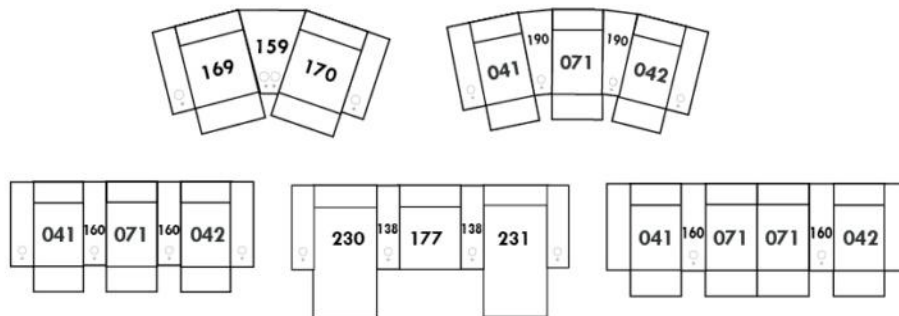
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

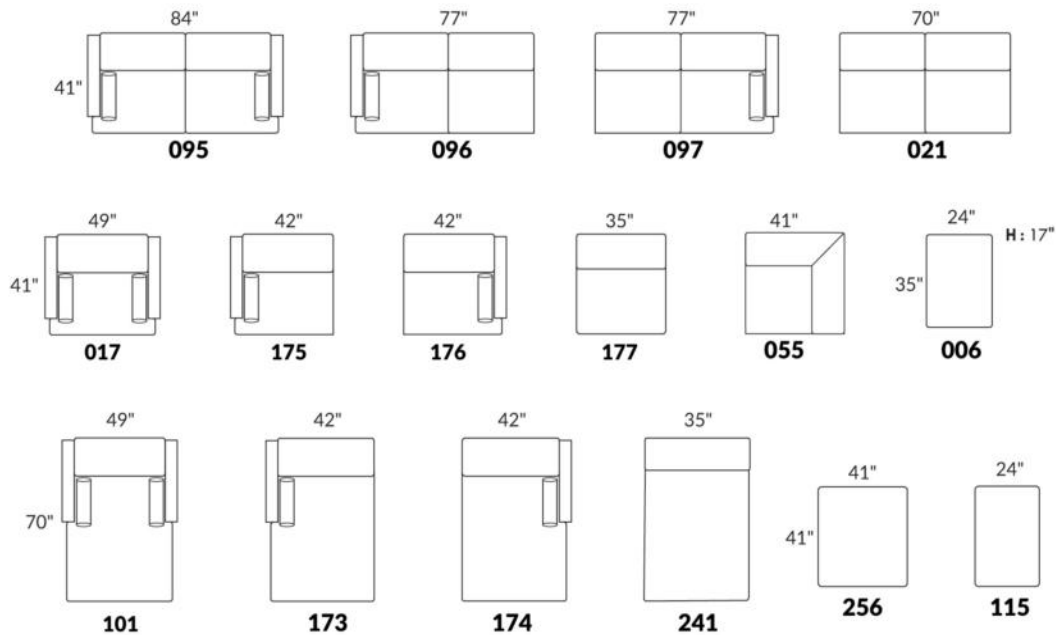
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$130 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$195 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1315	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	830	850	875
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	3290	3530	3765	4000	4240	4475	1925	2090	2250
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	3690	3980	4270	4560	4850	5140	2580	2840	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	2380	2495	2615	2735	2850	2970	1700	1810	1915
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	5150	5455	5755	6055	6355	6655	2885	3140	3400
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4580	4915	5250	5580	5915	6250	2755	2980	3205
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4580	4915	5250	5580	5915	6250	2755	2980	3205
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	4195	4455	4710	4970	5225	5485	2280	2485	2690
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1430	1660	1885	2110	2335	2560	1205	1315	1420
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	3625	3820	4010	4205	4400	4595	2150	2335	2520
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	3625	3820	4010	4205	4400	4595	2150	2335	2520
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	2710	2925	3140	3355	3570	3785	1800	1935	2075
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	2710	2925	3140	3355	3570	3785	1800	1935	2075
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	2150	2355	2560	2765	2970	3175	1700	1810	1915
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	3065	3250	3430	3615	3795	3980	2035	2205	2380
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1690	1915	2140	2365	2595	2820	1305	1410	1520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	8205	8735	9260	9785	10315	10845	4905	5315	5725
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	10315	10890	11450	12025	12595	13170	6335	6875	7420
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	10360	11350	12340	13330	14320	15310	7710	8280	8845
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	13415	14425	15435	16450	17460	18475	9530	10150	10770
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	12555	13510	14465	15425	16385	17345	8655	9300	9945

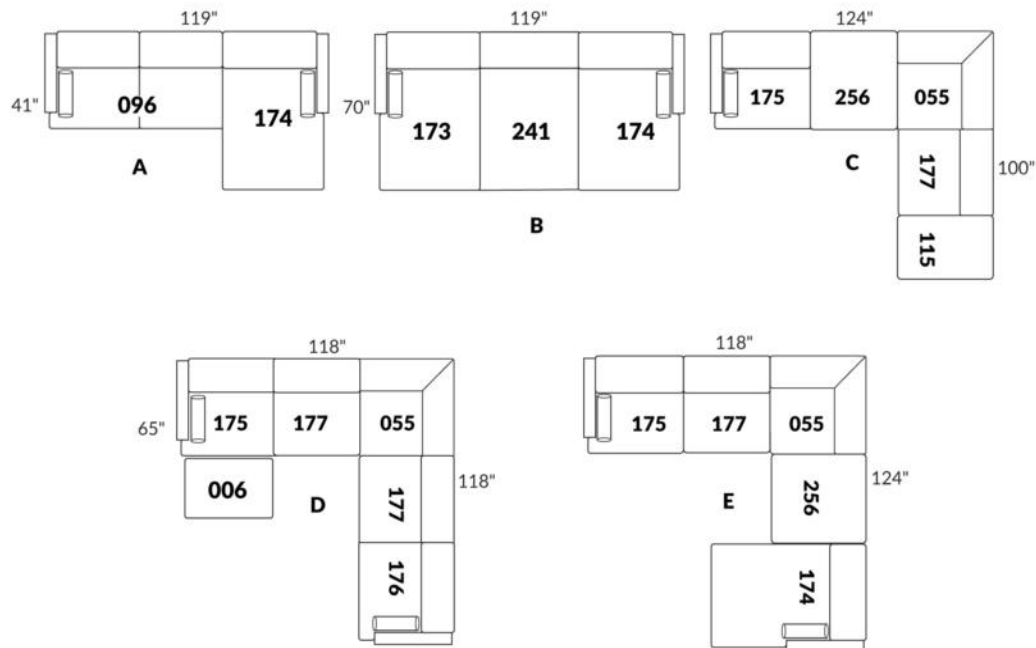
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

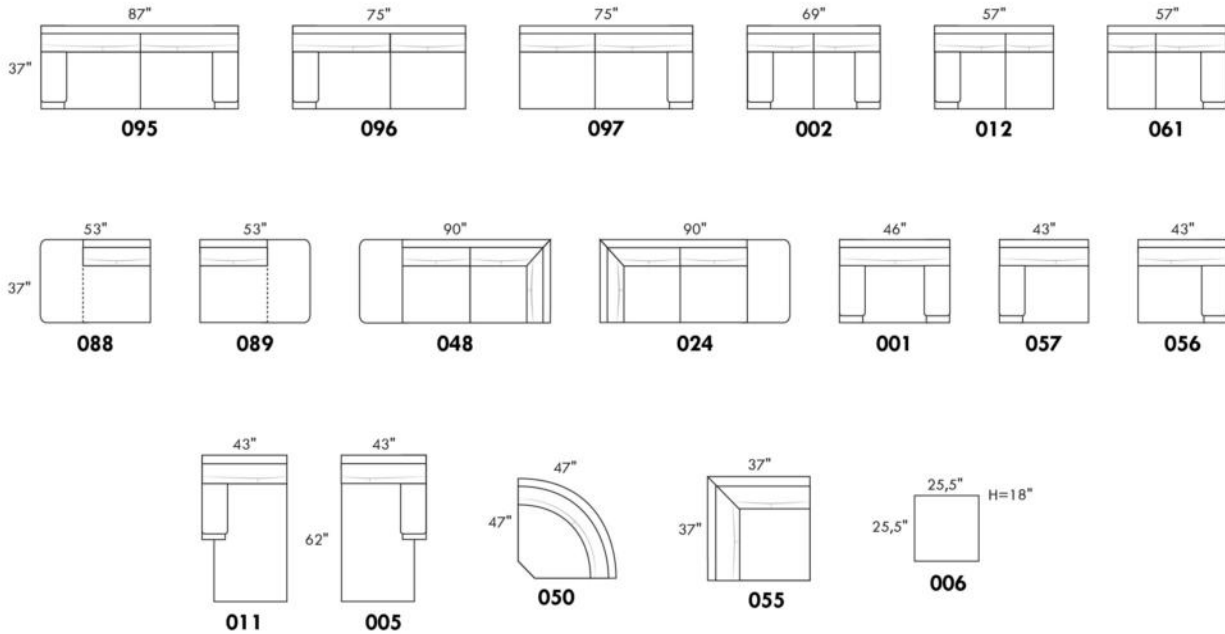
USA Price List

CAVALIA

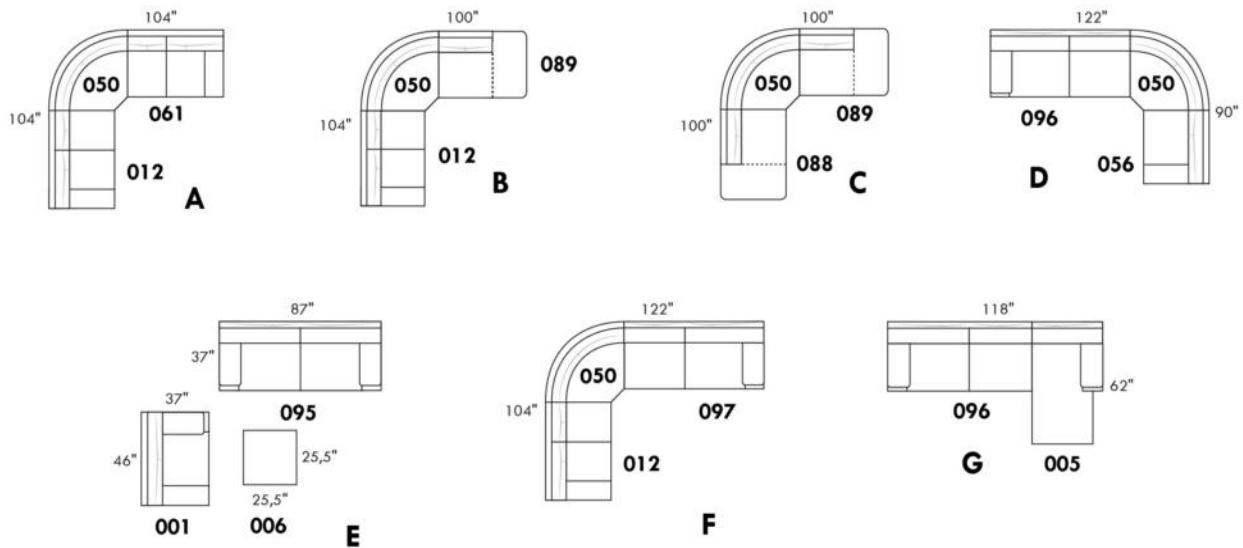
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	2065	2260	2455	2645	2840	3035	1520	1645	1775
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	2980	3225	3475	3720	3970	4215	1990	2150	2315
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2000	2230	2455	2680	2905	3130	1430	1560	1690
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1015	1065	1120	1175	1230	1280	745	785	830
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2000	2230	2455	2680	2905	3130	1430	1560	1690
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	2560	2795	3035	3270	3505	3745	1840	2000	2165
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	3420	3810	4195	4580	4970	5355	2540	2775	3010
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	3420	3810	4195	4580	4970	5355	2540	2775	3010
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1775	1980	2185	2390	2595	2795	1400	1530	1660
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1700	1935	2175	2410	2645	2885	1335	1465	1595
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1660	1860	2065	2270	2475	2680	1390	1505	1625
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1660	1860	2065	2270	2475	2680	1390	1505	1625
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	2560	2795	3035	3270	3505	3745	1840	2000	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1885	2055	2230	2400	2570	2745	1390	1505	1625
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1885	2055	2230	2400	2570	2745	1390	1505	1625
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	3345	3655	3970	4280	4595	4905	2305	2475	2645
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	2905	3240	3570	3905	4240	4570	2165	2355	2550
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	2905	3240	3570	3905	4240	4570	2165	2355	2550
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	6895	7570	8255	8930	9605	10285	5080	5530	5990
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	6220	6830	7450	8060	8670	9285	4630	5035	5450
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	5545	6090	6645	7190	7735	8285	4180	4540	4910
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	6340	7080	7820	8565	9310	10045	4955	5390	5835
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	6425	6980	7545	8100	8665	9220	4570	4905	5250
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	7240	8015	8790	9565	10340	11110	5405	5885	6375
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	4905	5470	6025	6585	7145	7700	3595	3915	4240

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$295/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$585/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2355	2410	2465
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4390	4615	4840	5065	5290	5515	3335	3465	3595
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	5280	5570	5860	6150	6440	6730	3990	4185	4380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2875	3010	3150	3290	3430	3570	2175	2335	2495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3280	3410	3540	3670	3795	3925	2485	2635	2785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2875	3010	3150	3290	3430	3570	2175	2335	2495
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	3850	4010	4175	4335	4495	4655	2915	3035	3150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3225	3400	3570	3745	3915	4085	2445	2560	2680
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3690	3860	4035	4205	4380	4550	2840	2990	3140
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4365	4550	4730	4915	5100	3195	3365	3540
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2795	2925	3055	3185	3315	3440	2240	2355	2475
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2795	2925	3055	3185	3315	3440	2240	2355	2475
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	3530	3710	3895	4075	4260	4440	2875	2970	3065
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3345	3520	3690	3860	4035	4205	2670	2745	2820
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3860	4025	4185	4345	4505	4670	2925	3065	3205
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2875	3055	3240	3420	3605	3785	2075	2175	2270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1905	2025	2140	2260	2380	2495	1485	1560	1635
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	4745	4960	5175	5390	5605	5820	3625	3795	3970
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	4745	4960	5175	5390	5605	5820	3625	3795	3970
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3380	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	2595	2720	2850
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2465	2615	2765	2915	3065	3215	1895	1990	2090
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2465	2615	2765	2915	3065	3215	1895	1990	2090

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$295/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$585/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	3850	4010	4175	4335	4495	4655	2915	3035	3150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2260	2335	2410	2485	2560	2635	1810	1915	2025
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3860	4025	4185	4345	4505	4670	2925	3065	3205
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2475	2625	2775	2925	3075	3225	1905	2025	2140
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2475	2625	2775	2925	3075	3225	1905	2025	2140
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	4810	5065	5325	5580	5840	6100	3680	3820	3960
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4240	4465	4690	4915	5140	5365	3240	3400	3560
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4240	4465	4690	4915	5140	5365	3240	3400	3560
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1270	1315	1355	1400	1445	1485	1090	1100	1110
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	3625	3840	4055	4270	4485	4700	2875	2970	3065
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2795	2905	3010
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4485	4720	4960	5195	5430	3280	3430	3580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4485	4720	4960	5195	5430	3280	3430	3580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2990	3150	3315	3475	3635	3795	2390	2485	2580
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2990	3150	3315	3475	3635	3795	2390	2485	2580
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2430	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	1935	2065	2195
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3165	3325	3485	3645	3810	3970	2420	2580	2745
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3165	3325	3485	3645	3810	3970	2420	2580	2745
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2680	2820	2960	3100	3240	3380	2065	2165	2260
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2680	2820	2960	3100	3240	3380	2065	2165	2260
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1605	1755	1905
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2690	2840	2990	3140	3290	3440	2075	2175	2270
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2690	2840	2990	3140	3290	3440	2075	2175	2270

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	5980	6300	6630	6950	7270	7590	4780	4970	5160
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	8585	9015	9445	9875	10305	10735	6745	7130	7520
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	13040	13715	14395	15070	15745	16420	10160	10670	11185
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	11490	12090	12695	13295	13895	14495	8995	9445	9895
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	5590	5850	6110	6370	6630	6880	4480	4710	4950
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	7930	8270	8615	8960	9305	9645	6225	6605	6995
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	12285	12830	13385	13930	14480	15020	9560	10025	10500
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	10910	11445	11985	12520	13060	13590	8550	9015	9490



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

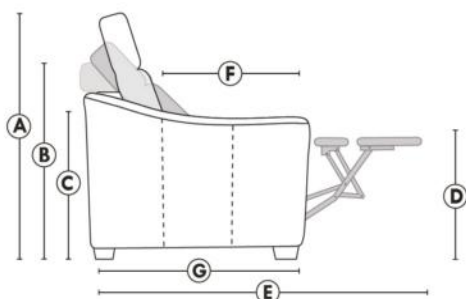
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

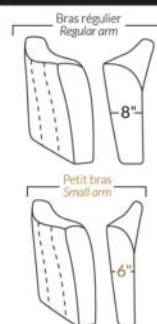
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

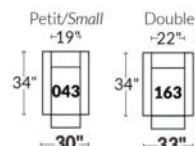
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

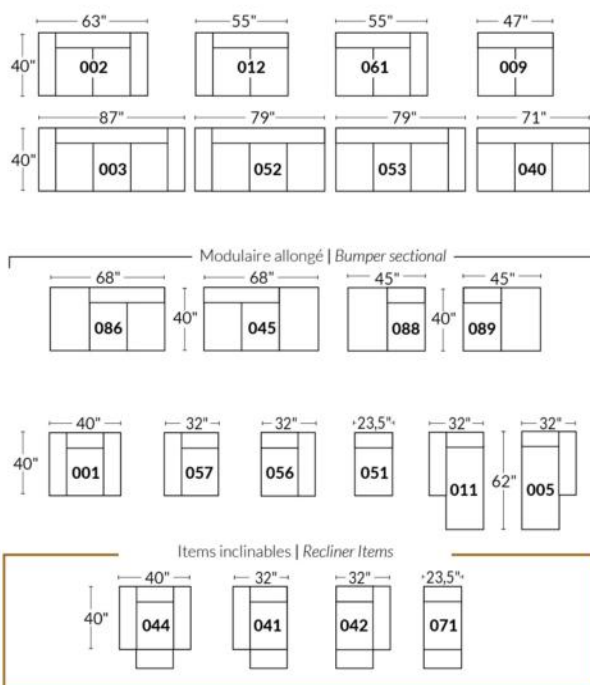


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

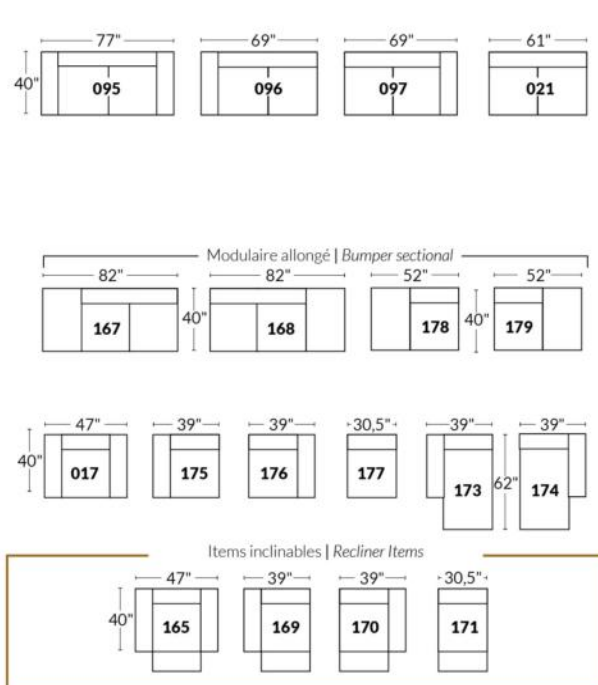
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



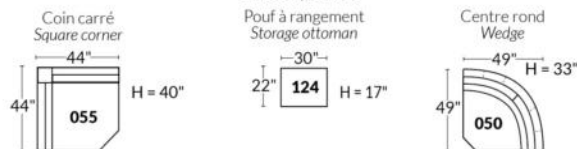
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



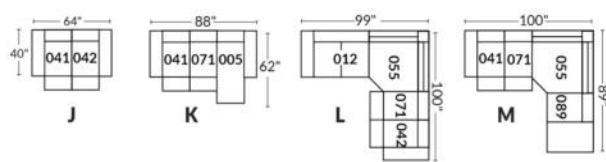
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



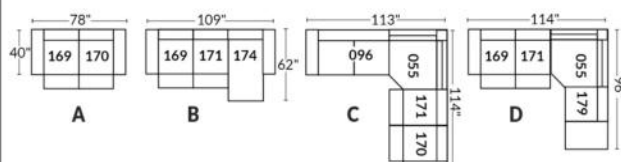
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

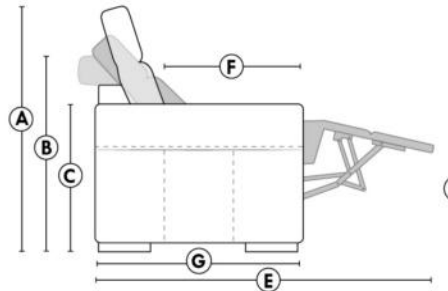
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

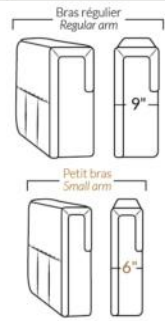
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

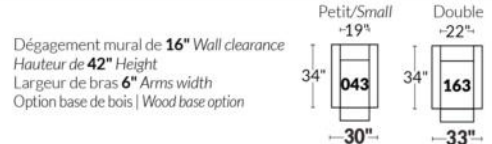
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

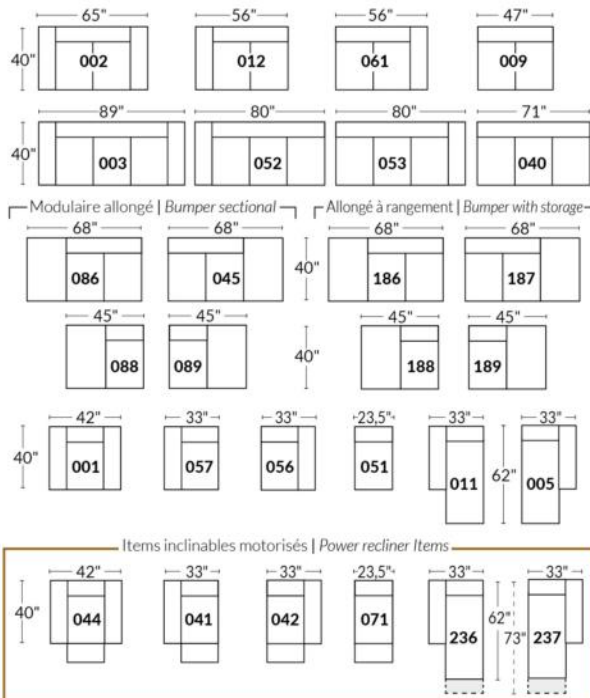
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



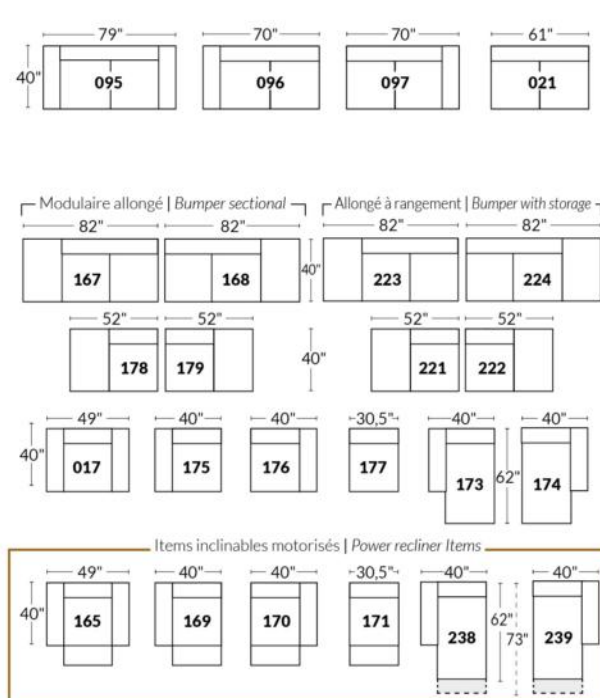
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



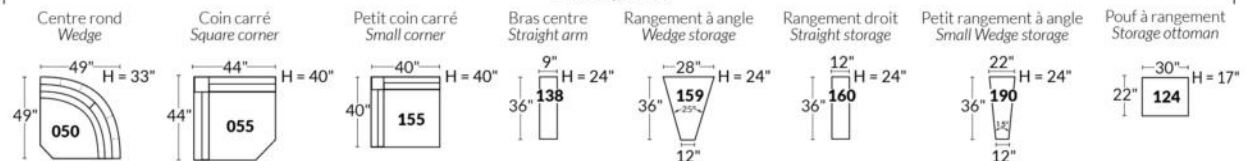
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



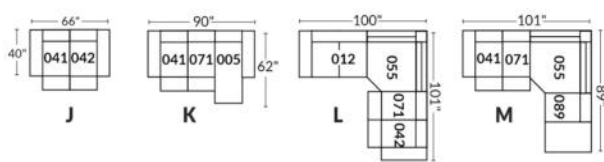
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



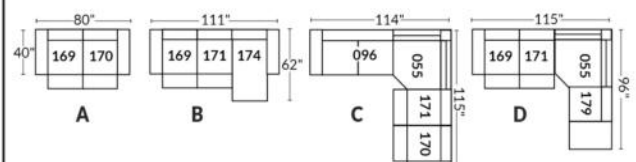
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

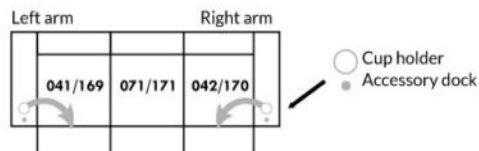
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

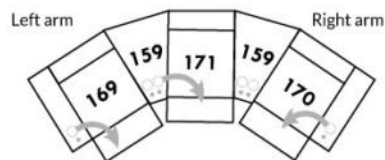
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

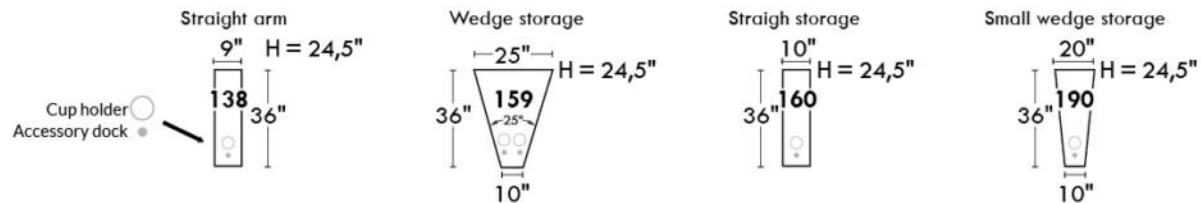
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

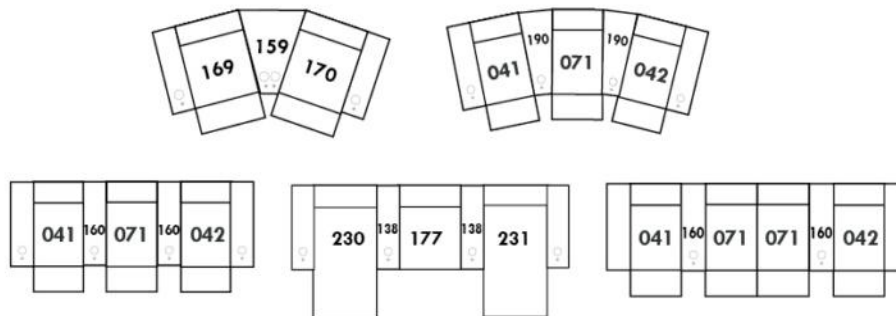
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

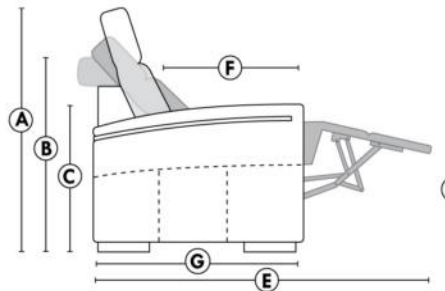
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

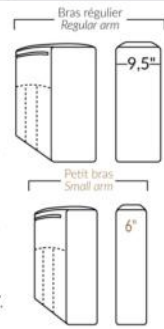
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6"**

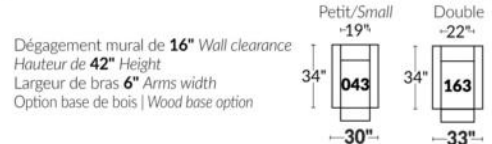
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

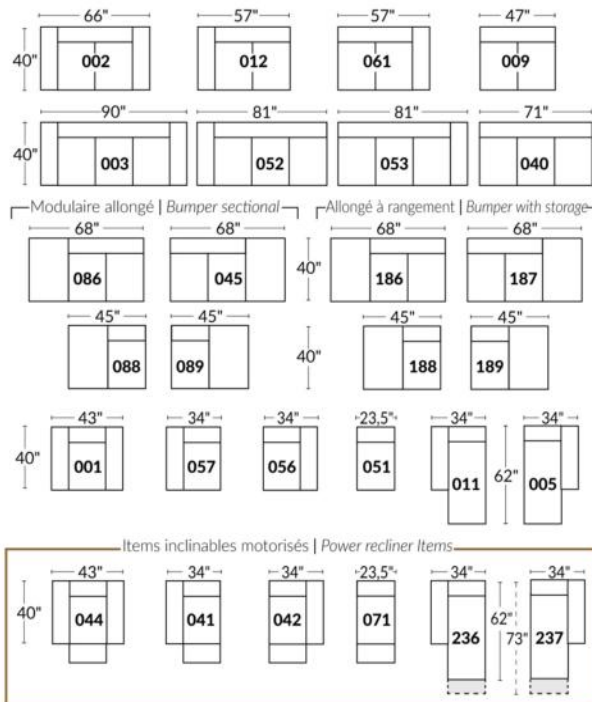
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



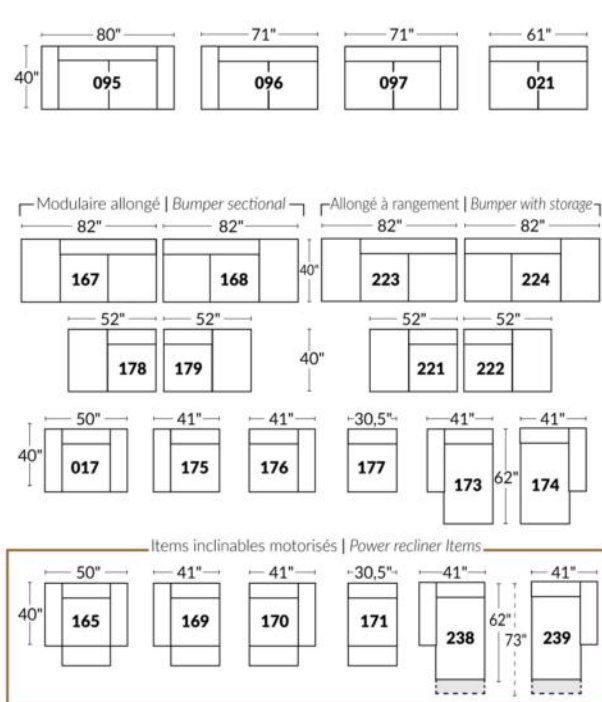
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



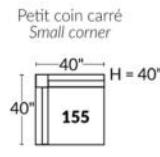
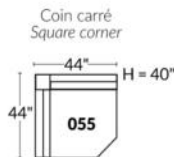
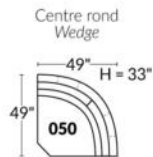
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



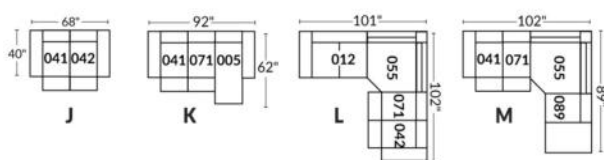
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



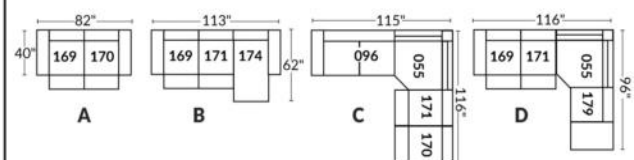
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

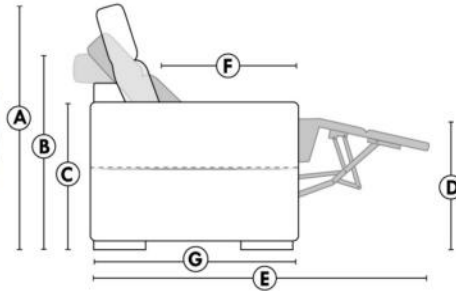
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

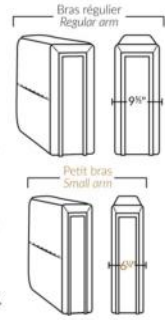
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

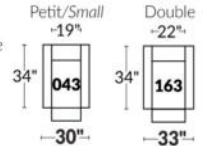
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

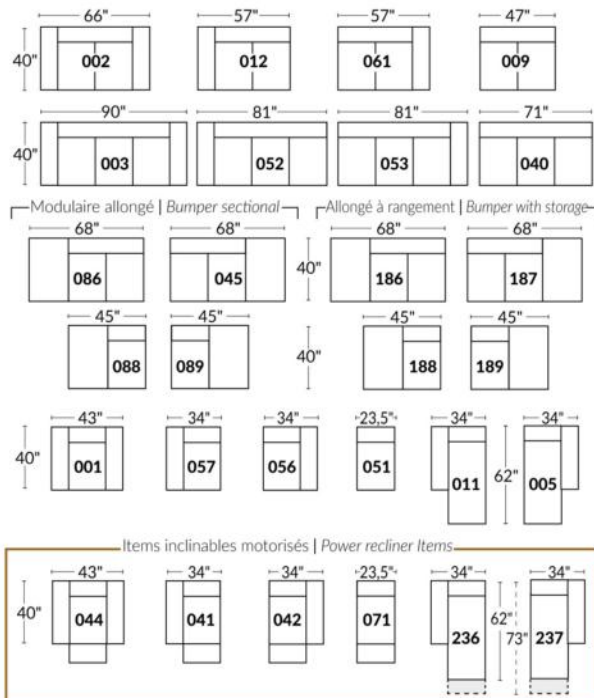


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

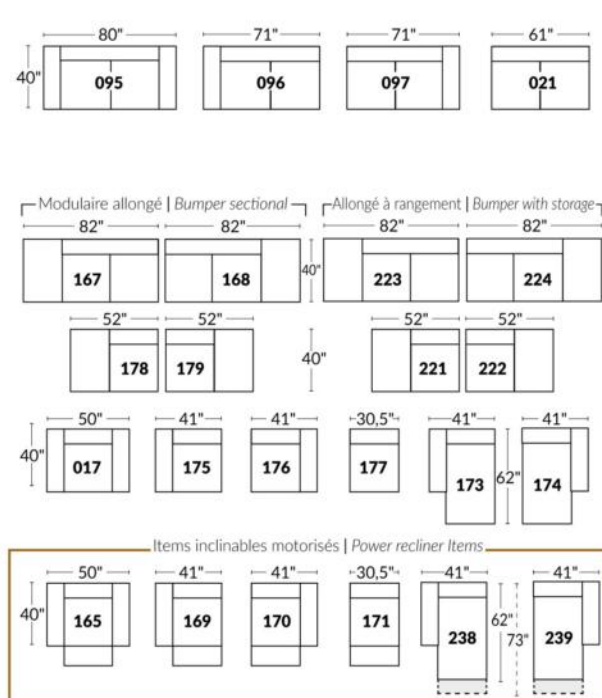
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



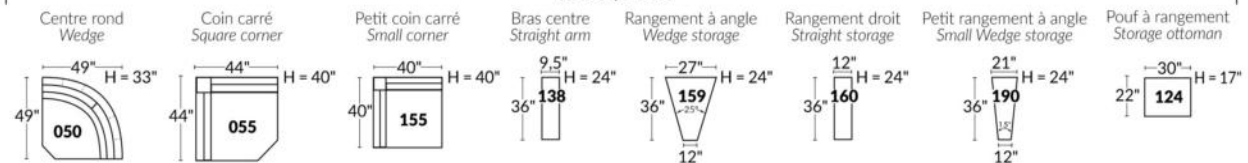
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



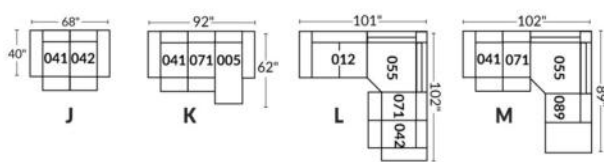
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



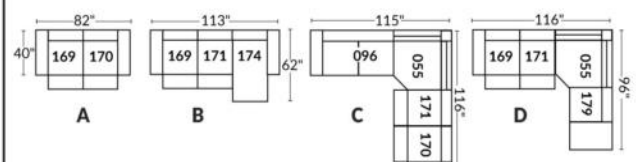
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

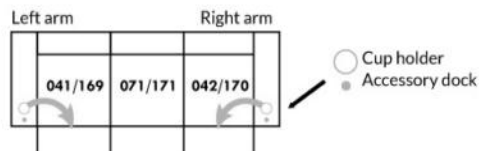
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

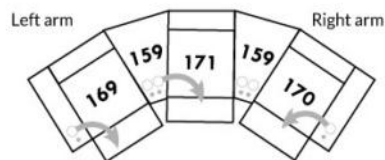
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

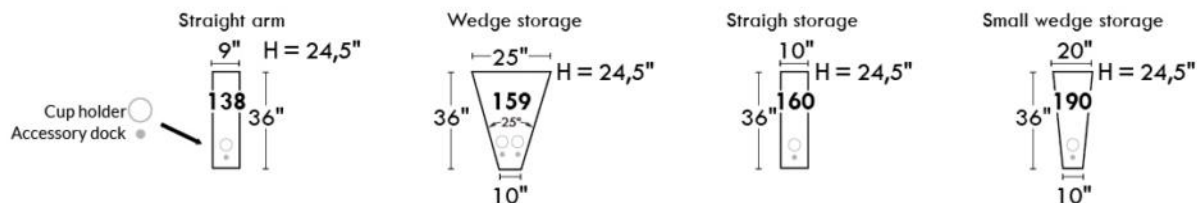
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

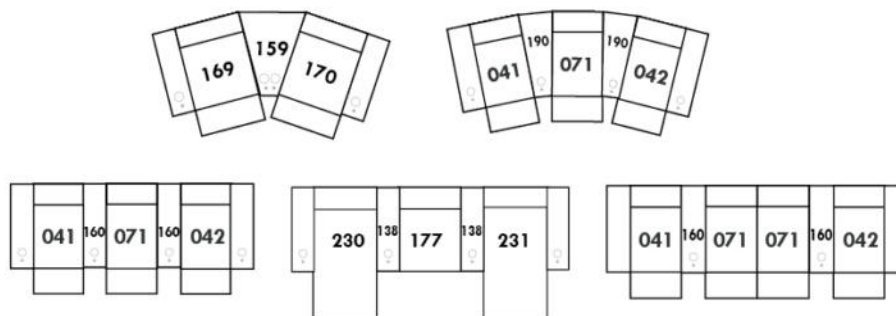
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$295/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$585/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2935	3110	3280	3455	3625	3795	2240	2355	2475
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	4260	4485	4710	4935	5160	5390	3225	3365	3505
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	5205	5485	5765	6045	6325	6605	3925	4075	4225
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	2795	2925	3055	3185	3315	3440	2110	2230	2345
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	3175	3315	3455	3595	3735	3870	2400	2505	2615
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	2795	2925	3055	3185	3315	3440	2110	2230	2345
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	3745	3895	4045	4195	4345	4495	2840	2970	3100
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3140	3325	3505	3690	3870	4055	2365	2465	2560
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	3625	3775	3925	4075	4225	4380	2745	2895	3045
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	4075	4240	4400	4560	4720	4885	3100	3270	3440
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2745	2860	2980	3100	3215	3335	2130	2230	2325
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2745	2860	2980	3100	3215	3335	2130	2230	2325
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3530	3710	3895	4075	4260	4440	2875	2970	3065
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3270	3420	3570	3720	3870	4025	2550	2660	2765
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	3755	3915	4075	4240	4400	4560	2850	2980	3110
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2795	2960	3120	3280	3440	3605	1990	2100	2205
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1800	1875	1950	2025	2100	2175	1410	1475	1540
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	4635	4840	5045	5250	5455	5655	3485	3690	3895
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	4635	4840	5045	5250	5455	5655	3485	3690	3895
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	3305	3440	3580	3720	3860	4000	2495	2605	2710
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2390	2505	2625	2745	2860	2980	1810	1875	1935
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2390	2505	2625	2745	2860	2980	1810	1875	1935

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$295/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$585/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	3745	3895	4045	4195	4345	4495	2840	2970	3100
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2130	2250	2365	2485	2605	2720	1745	1820	1895
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	3755	3915	4075	4240	4400	4560	2850	2980	3110
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	2390	2540	2690	2840	2990	3140	1810	1885	1960
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	2390	2540	2690	2840	2990	3140	1810	1885	1960
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	4745	4970	5195	5420	5645	5870	3540	3720	3905
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	4165	4365	4570	4775	4980	5185	3140	3315	3485
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	4165	4365	4570	4775	4980	5185	3140	3315	3485
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1270	1315	1355	1400	1445	1485	1090	1100	1110
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3625	3840	4055	4270	4485	4700	2875	2970	3065
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3420	3635	3850	4065	4280	4495	2680	2820	2960
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	4185	4410	4635	4860	5085	5315	3185	3345	3505
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	4185	4410	4635	4860	5085	5315	3185	3345	3505
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2915	3045	3175	3305	3430	3560	2290	2400	2505
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2915	3045	3175	3305	3430	3560	2290	2400	2505
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2355	2430	2505	2580	2660	2735	1830	1970	2110
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	3035	3205	3380	3550	3720	3895	2345	2475	2605
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	3035	3205	3380	3550	3720	3895	2345	2475	2605
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2540	2710	2885	3055	3225	3400	1935	2065	2195
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2540	2710	2885	3055	3225	3400	1935	2065	2195
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2035	2130	2230	2325	2420	2520	1530	1625	1720
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	2570	2755	2935	3120	3305	3485	1990	2100	2205
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	2570	2755	2935	3120	3305	3485	1990	2100	2205

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	5830	6090	6350	6610	6860	7120	4580	4800	5010
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	8305	8680	9060	9435	9810	10190	6465	6845	7220
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	12740	13280	13830	14380	14930	15480	9755	10290	10810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	11145	11670	12195	12725	13255	13780	8605	9075	9530
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	5490	5720	5960	6200	6430	6670	4260	4460	4650
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	7670	8035	8400	8770	9135	9495	5985	6280	6565
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	11925	12445	12970	13500	14025	14550	9210	9625	10030
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	10570	11090	11615	12145	12670	13195	8180	8540	8890



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

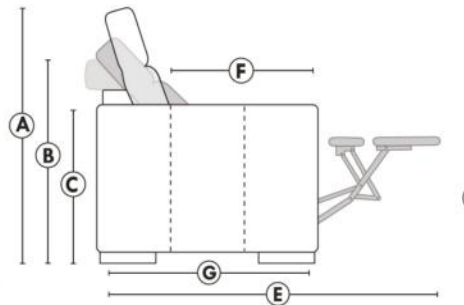
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

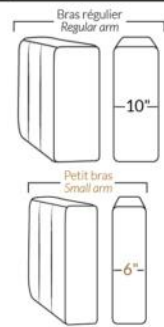
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

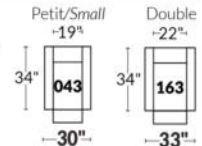
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

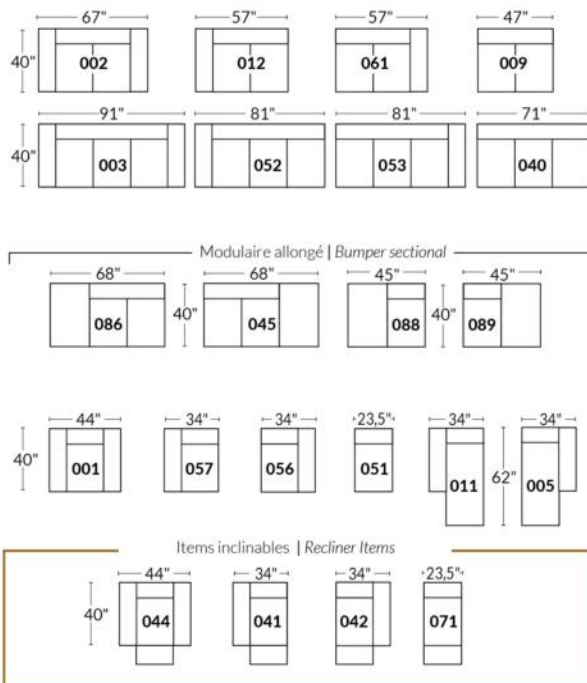


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

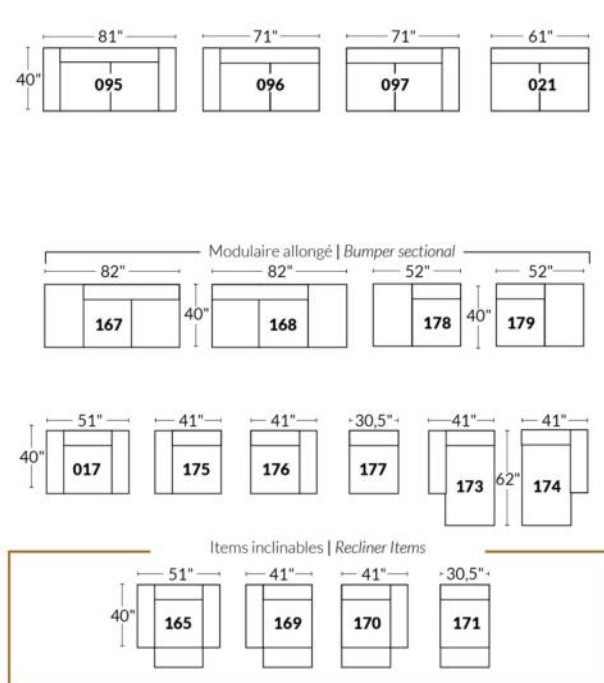
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



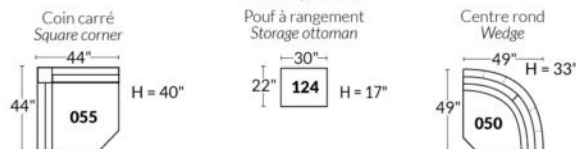
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



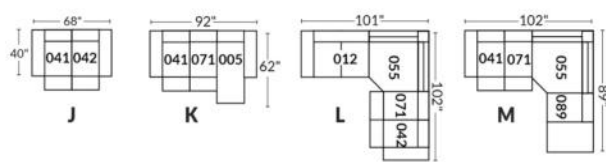
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



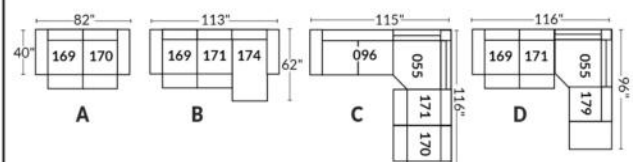
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

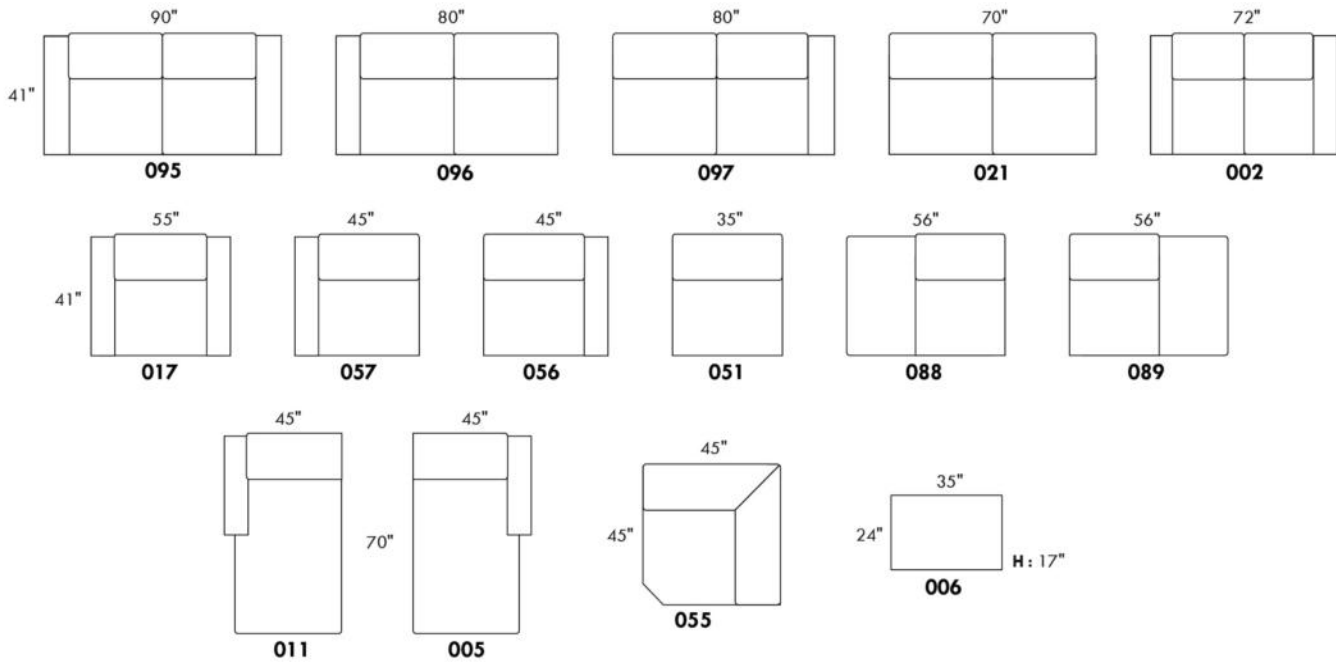
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	3785	3970	4150	4335	4515	4700	2540	2720	2905
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3075	3260	3440	3625	3810	3990	2280	2430	2580
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1035	1090	1140	1195	1250	1305	755	775	800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3075	3260	3440	3625	3810	3990	2280	2430	2580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	2980	3150	3325	3495	3670	3840	2215	2355	2495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	3270	3520	3765	4010	4260	4505	2520	2745	2970
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1775	1980	2185	2390	2595	2795	1625	1745	1860
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1925	2045	2165	2280	2400	2520	1660	1755	1850
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2390	2580	2775	2970	3165	3355	1925	2055	2185
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2390	2580	2775	2970	3165	3355	1925	2055	2185
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	2315	2495	2680	2860	3045	3225	1830	1960	2090
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	2315	2495	2680	2860	3045	3225	1830	1960	2090
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	4455	4700	4945	5195	5440	5690	3055	3290	3530
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3820	4075	4335	4595	4850	5110	2785	3045	3305
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3820	4075	4335	4595	4850	5110	2785	3045	3305
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	8135	8700	9275	9845	10415	10985	6370	6855	7340
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	8060	8615	9180	9735	10295	10855	6275	6760	7245
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	9090	9780	10470	11155	11850	12530	7395	7890	8380
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	6895	7335	7775	8220	8660	9100	5065	5475	5885
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	6210	6655	7110	7565	8015	8465	4710	5100	5490
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	12090	12900	13705	14510	15320	16125	9245	9975	10705

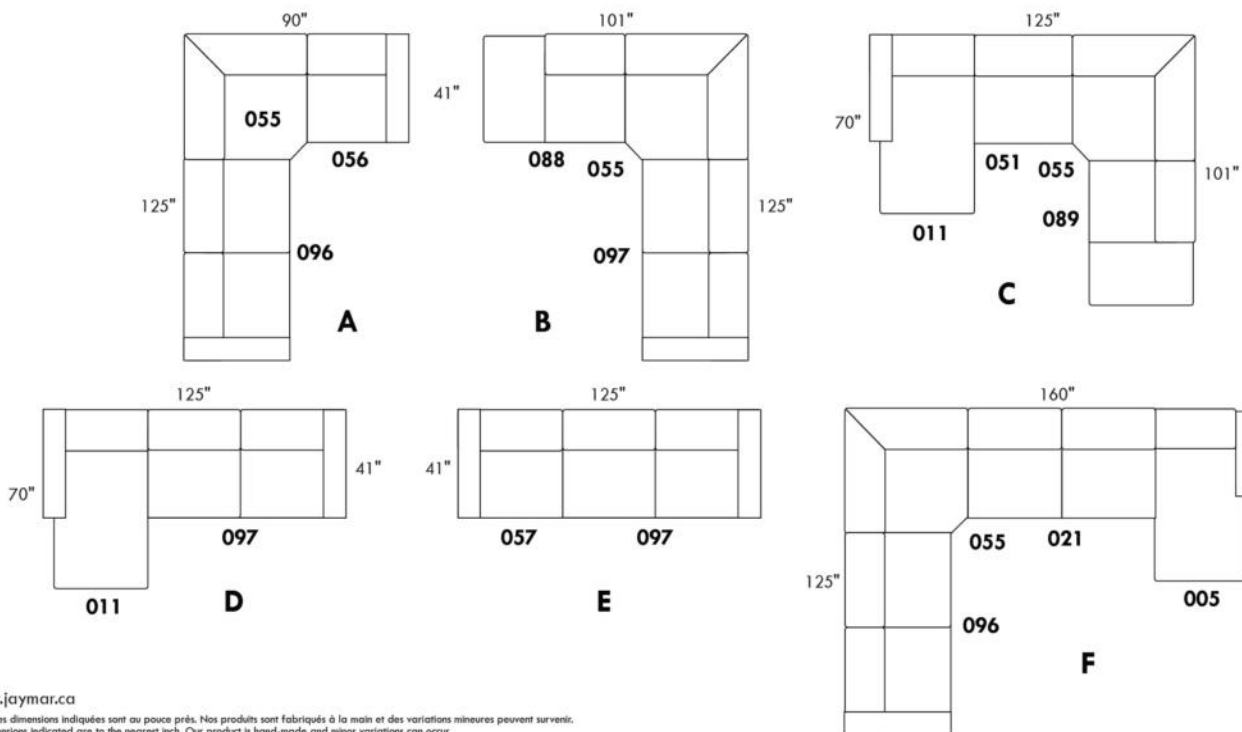
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

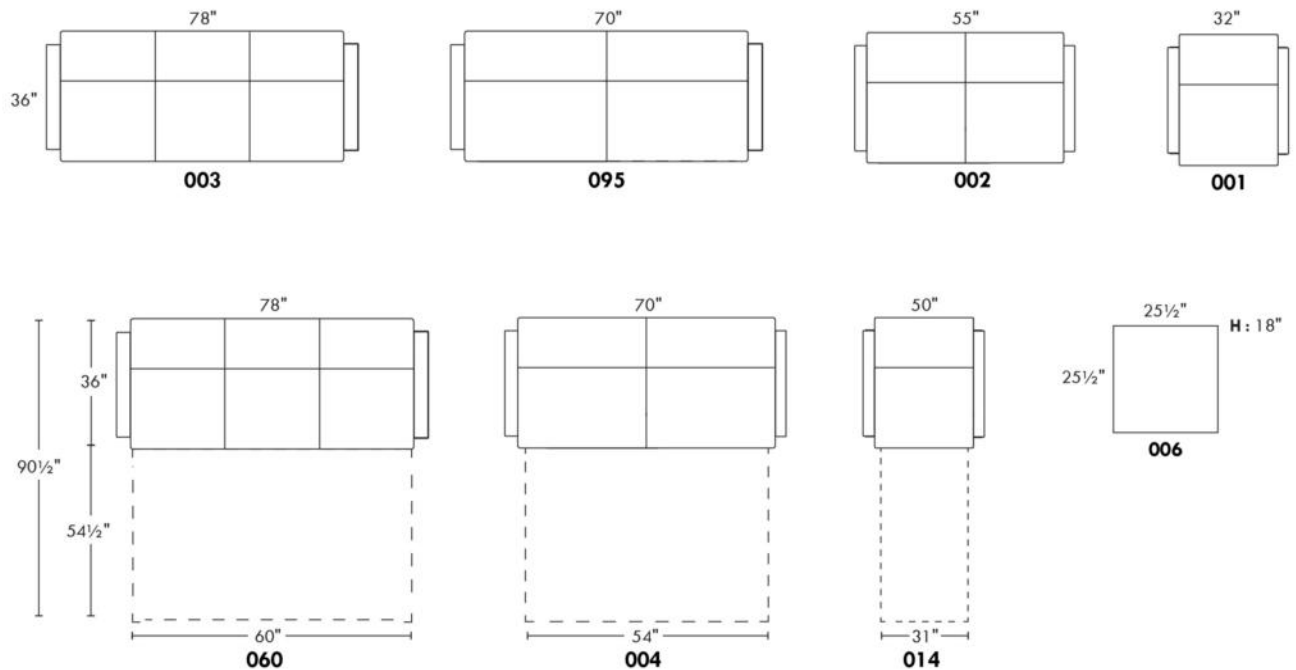
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	2445	2605	2765	2925	3090	3250	1745	1800	1850
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	3365	3595	3820	4045	4270	4495	2445	2580	2720
003 SOFA	78X36X35	4130	4355	4580	4810	5035	5260	3000	3175	3345
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	4655	4870	5085	5300	5515	5730	3485	3670	3850
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1250	1280	1315	1345	1380	1410	915	940	960
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	3735	3915	4100	4280	4465	4645	2885	3010	3140
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	4905	5150	5400	5645	5895	6140	3830	3980	4130
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	3895	4130	4365	4605	4840	5075	2755	2905	3055

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



HAMBURG

OPTIMA
Collection

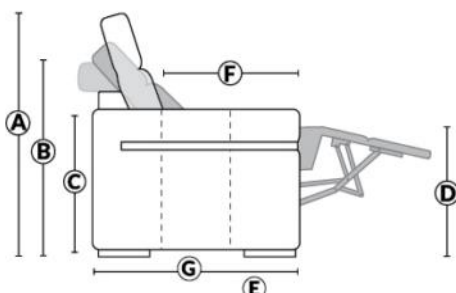
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

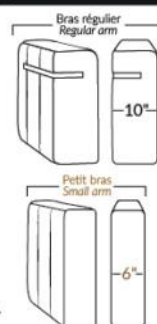
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

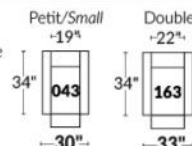
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

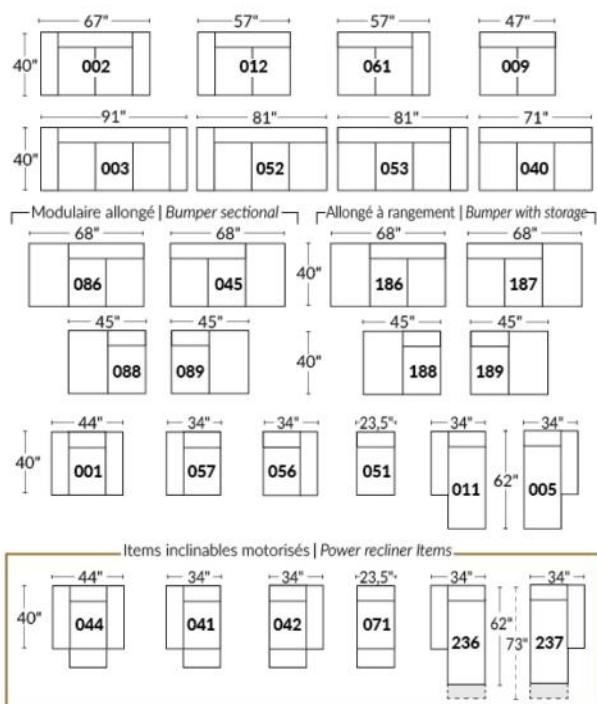


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

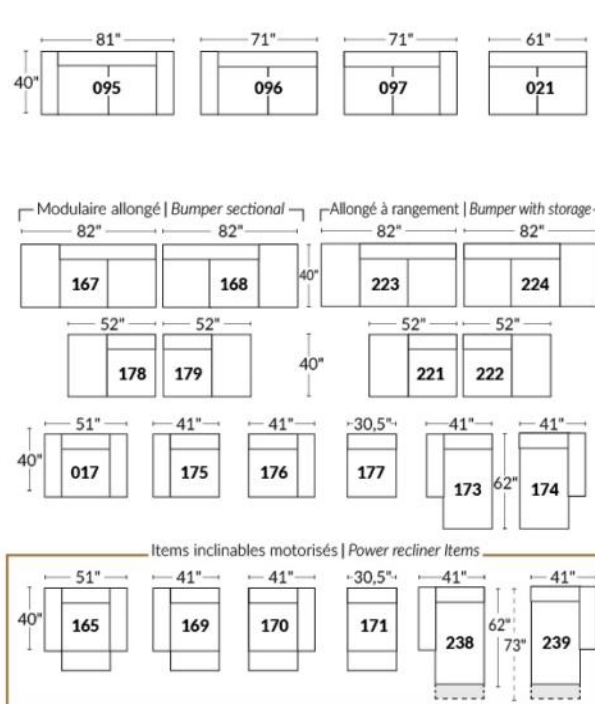
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



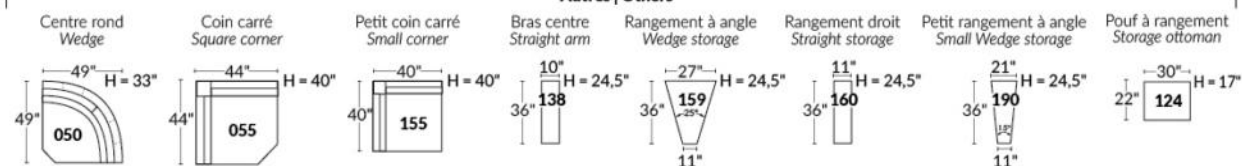
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



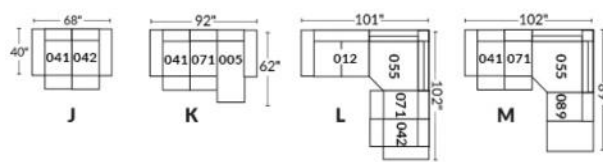
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



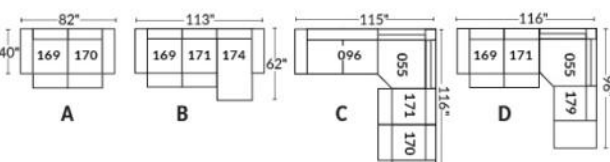
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

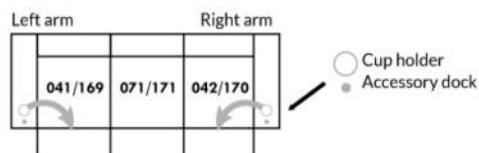
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

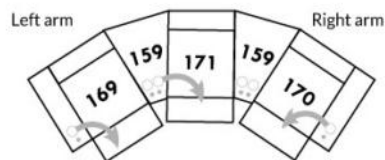
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

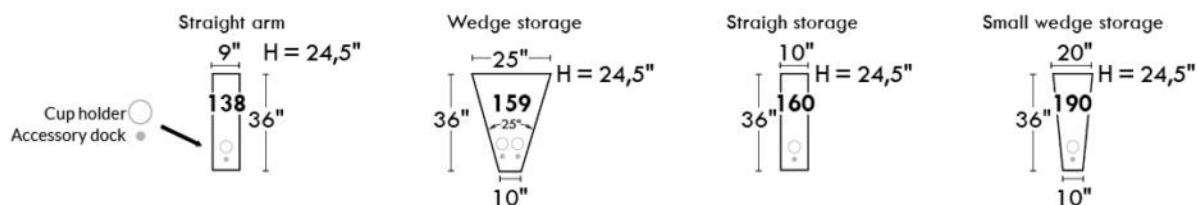
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

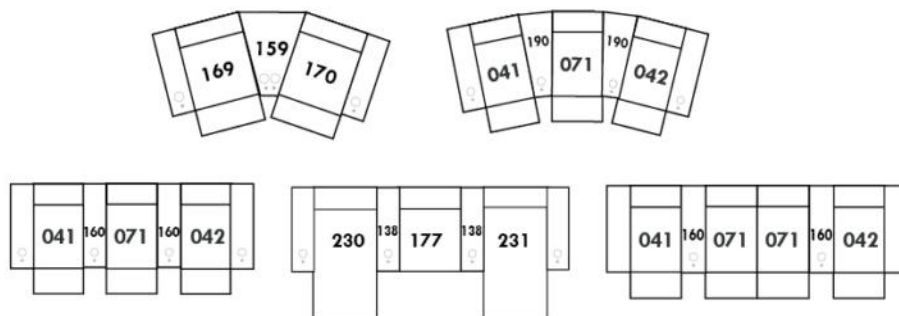
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	2140	2335	2530	2720	2915	3110	1505	1645	1785
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	3025	3270	3520	3765	4010	4260	2090	2260	2430
003 SOFA	81X37X35	3795	4045	4290	4540	4785	5035	2660	2830	3000
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	2475	2680	2885	3090	3290	3495	1840	1980	2120
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1015	1065	1120	1175	1230	1280	810	850	895
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2305	2560	2820	3075	3335	3595	1710	1885	2055
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	2475	2680	2885	3090	3290	3495	1840	1980	2120
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	2660	2935	3215	3495	3775	4055	1915	2045	2175
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	2860	3110	3355	3605	3850	4100	2035	2215	2400
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	2860	3110	3355	3605	3850	4100	2035	2215	2400
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	3075	3430	3785	4140	4495	4850	2290	2445	2595
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	2595	2885	3175	3465	3755	4045	1885	2025	2165
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2215	2420	2625	2830	3035	3240	1680	1820	1960
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1445	1635	1830	2025	2215	2410	1175	1345	1520
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3390	3680	3970	4260	4550	4840	2475	2690	2905
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3390	3680	3970	4260	4550	4840	2475	2690	2905
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	2150	2365	2580	2795	3010	3225	1615	1720	1830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1775	1980	2185	2390	2595	2795	1335	1465	1595
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1775	1980	2185	2390	2595	2795	1335	1465	1595
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	4335	4635	4935	5240	5540	5840	3260	3465	3670
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	2660	2935	3215	3495	3775	4055	1915	2045	2175
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	4025	4345	4670	4990	5315	5635	2860	3035	3205
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	4025	4345	4670	4990	5315	5635	2860	3035	3205
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1110	1165	1215	1270	1325	1380	950	1000	1055
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3960	4270	4580	4895	5205	5515	3065	3260	3455
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3960	4270	4580	4895	5205	5515	3065	3260	3455

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

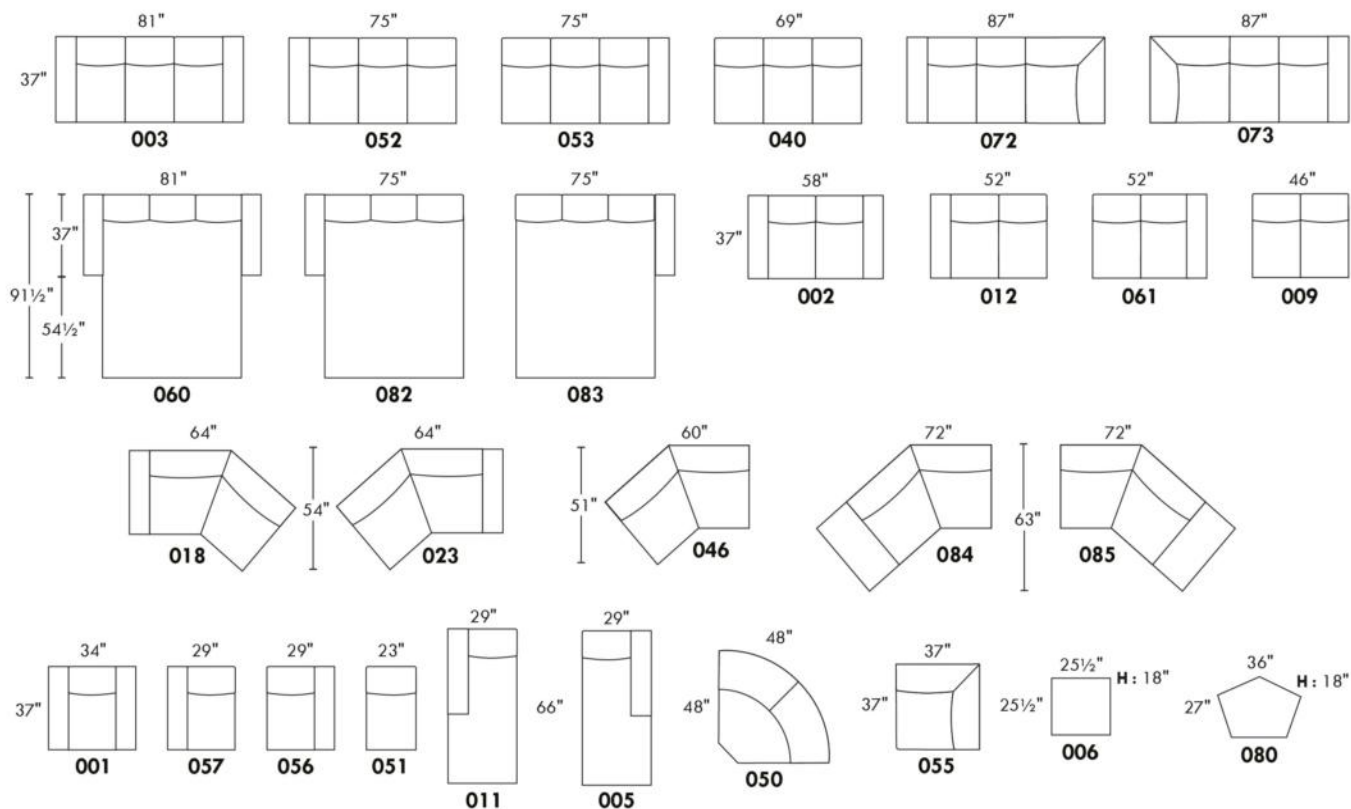
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

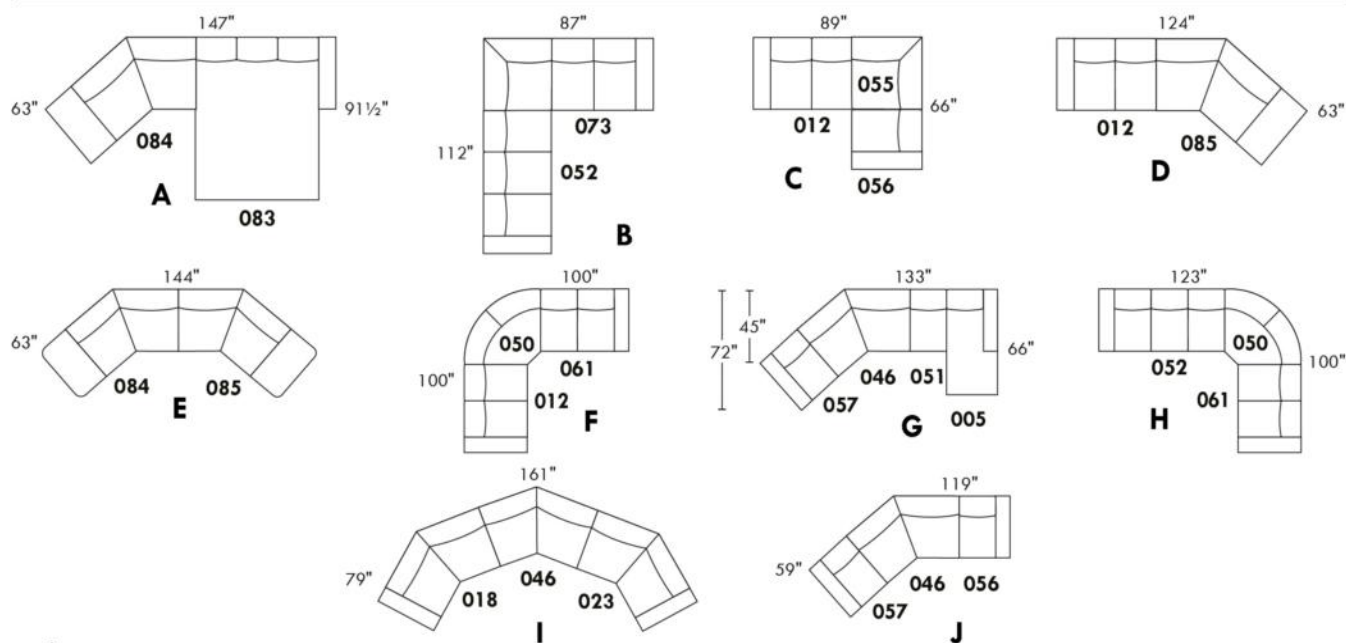
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	2905	3195	3485	3775	4065	4355	2120	2290	2465
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	2905	3195	3485	3775	4065	4355	2120	2290	2465
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	6865	7465	8065	8670	9270	9870	5185	5550	5920
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	7415	8025	8640	9250	9865	10475	5335	5725	6110
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	6585	7280	7980	8680	9380	10075	4865	5230	5600
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	5565	6130	6700	7270	7840	8410	4035	4335	4640
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	5810	6390	6970	7550	8130	8710	4240	4580	4930
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	7535	8290	9055	9820	10585	11350	5510	5910	6310
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	8290	9180	10075	10970	11855	12745	6235	6815	7400
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	8265	9035	9810	10585	11360	12135	6070	6555	7040
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	8315	9105	9885	10675	11455	12245	5955	6455	6965
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	6145	6845	7545	8245	8945	9635	4555	4955	5355

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

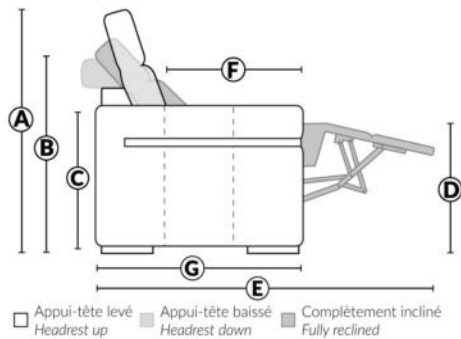
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

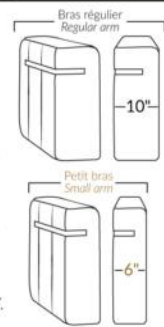
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

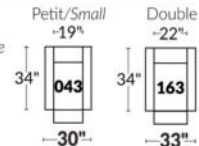
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

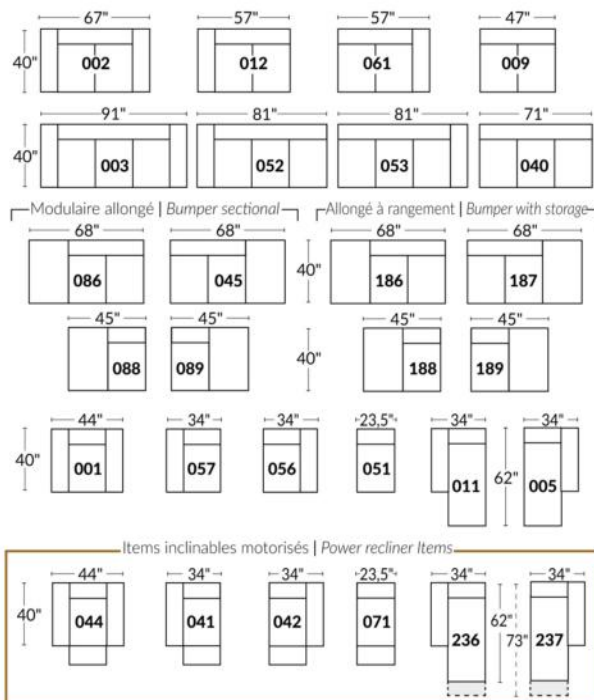


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

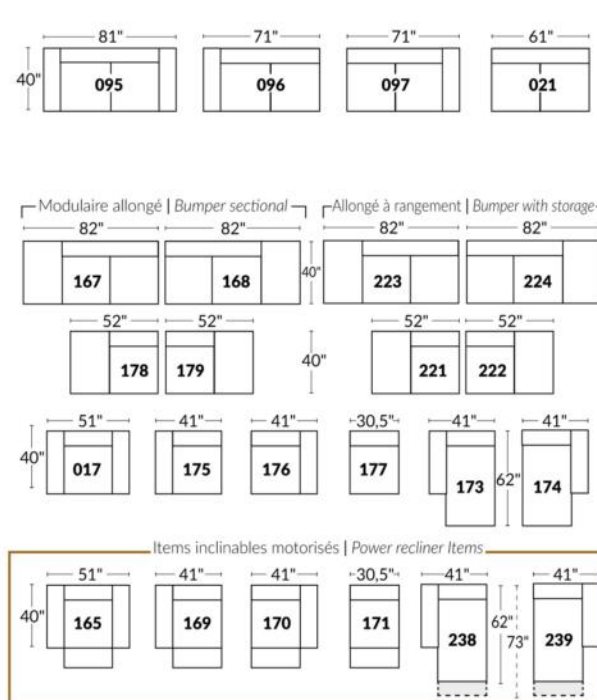
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



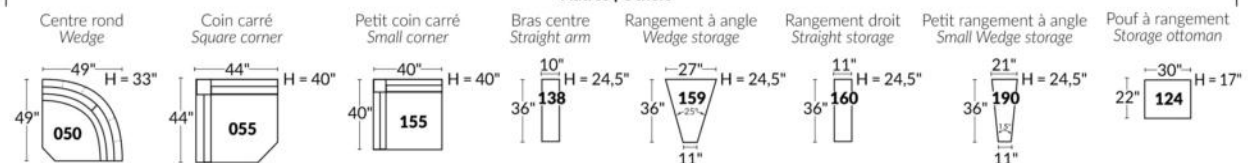
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



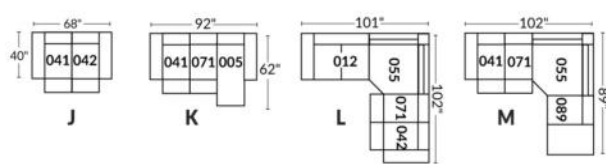
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



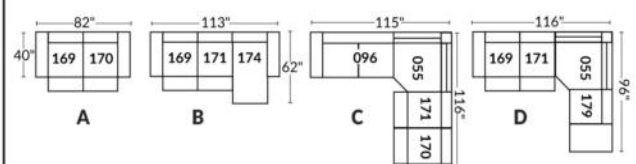
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

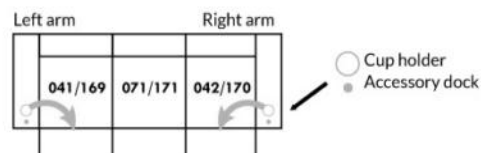
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

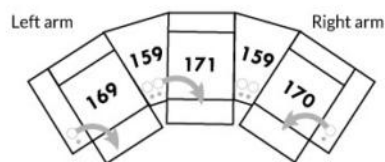
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

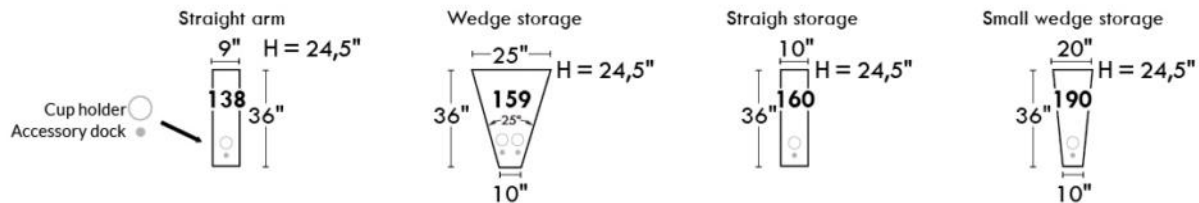
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

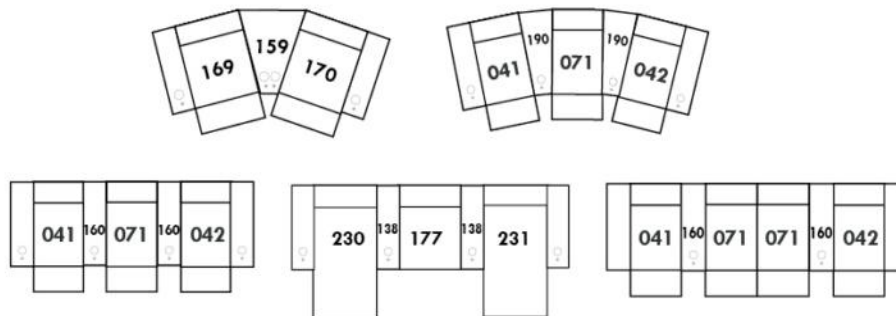
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

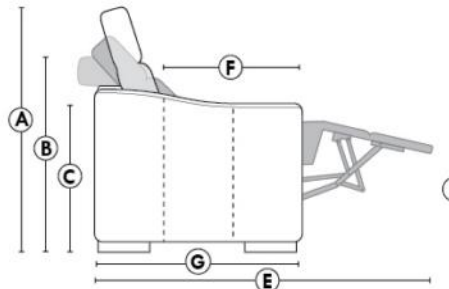
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

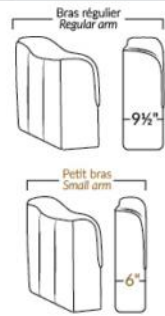
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

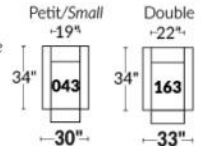
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

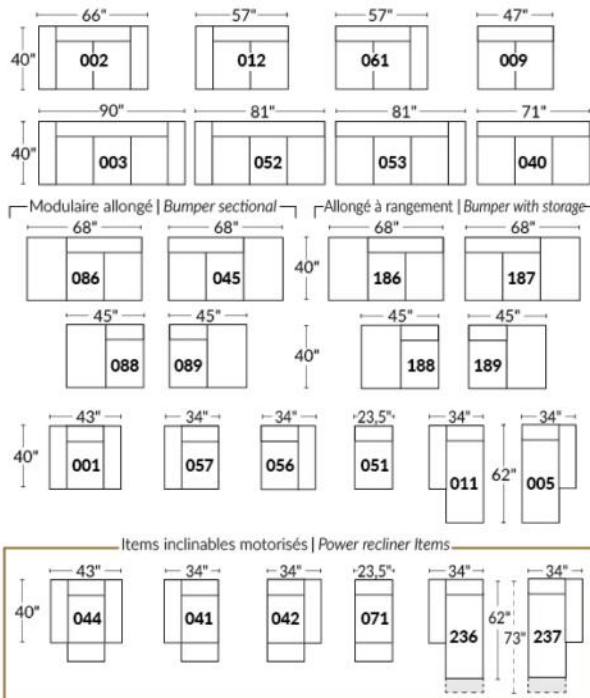


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

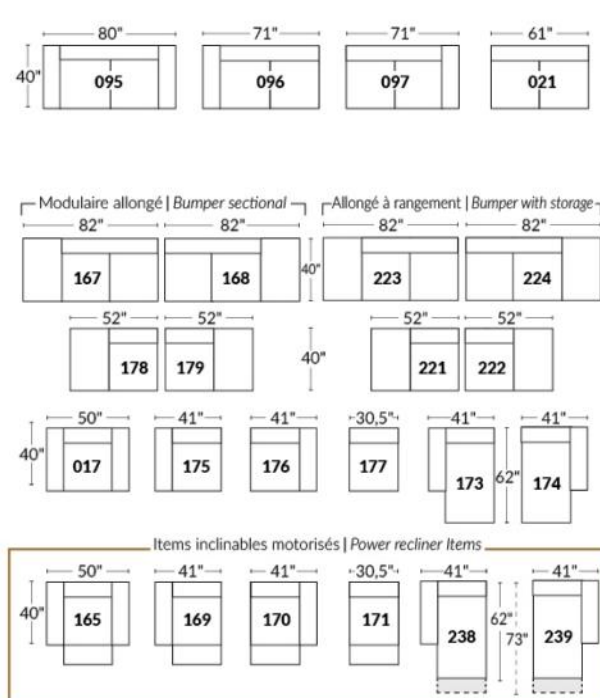
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



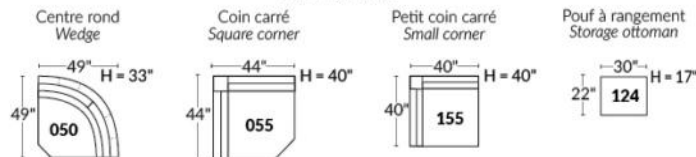
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



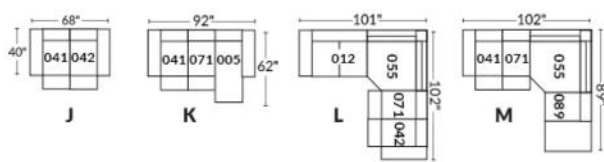
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



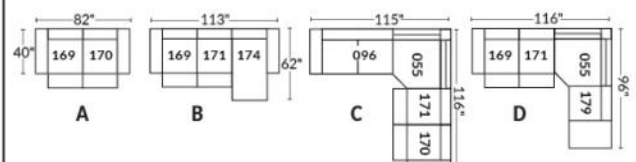
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

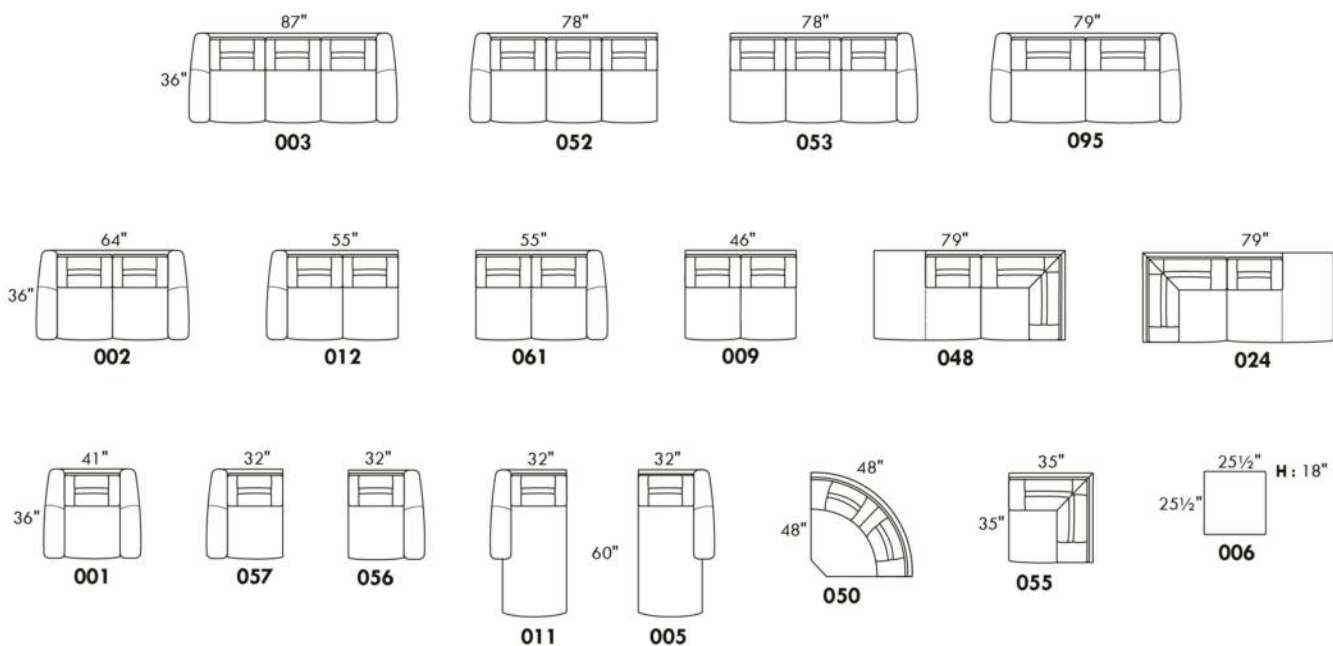
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

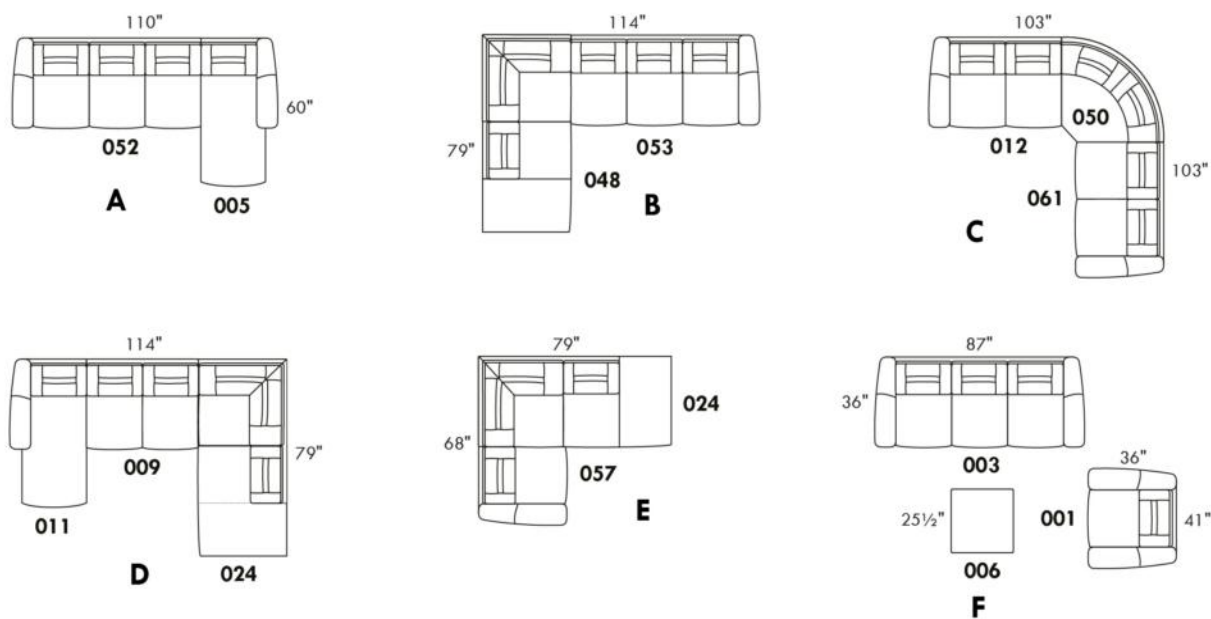
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2055	2250	2445	2635	2830	3025	1520	1635	1755
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2745	3000	3260	3520	3775	4035	1990	2150	2315
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3195	3530	3860	4195	4530	4860	2400	2615	2830
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2390	2645	2905	3165	3420	3680	1660	1800	1935
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	905	1035	1165	1290	1420	1550	785	810	830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2290	2540	2785	3035	3280	3530	1690	1875	2055
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2390	2645	2905	3165	3420	3680	1660	1800	1935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2410	2690	2970	3250	3530	3810	1840	2000	2165
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2540	2765	2990	3215	3440	3670	1935	2065	2195
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2540	2765	2990	3215	3440	3670	1935	2065	2195
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2035	2260	2485	2710	2935	3165	1660	1755	1850
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2895	3215	3540	3860	4185	4505	2250	2430	2615
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2895	3215	3540	3860	4185	4505	2250	2430	2615
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1970	2195	2420	2645	2875	3100	1520	1645	1775
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1850	1925	2000	2075	2150	2230	1390	1495	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1850	1925	2000	2075	2150	2230	1390	1495	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2410	2690	2970	3250	3530	3810	1840	2000	2165
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3025	3315	3605	3895	4185	4475	2305	2465	2625
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	5285	5860	6445	7025	7605	8185	3910	4230	4550
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5435	5980	6530	7075	7625	8175	4185	4495	4810
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	6855	7640	8425	9210	9995	10785	5340	5755	6180
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	7220	7950	8680	9415	10140	10880	5285	5740	6185
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4390	4690	4990	5290	5590	5900	3325	3560	3800
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	6155	6815	7470	8120	8780	9435	4705	5060	5415

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

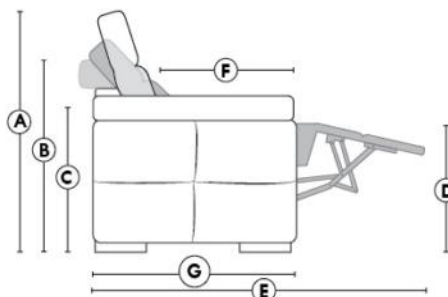
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

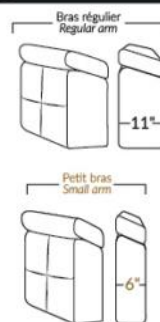
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

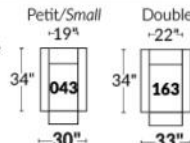
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

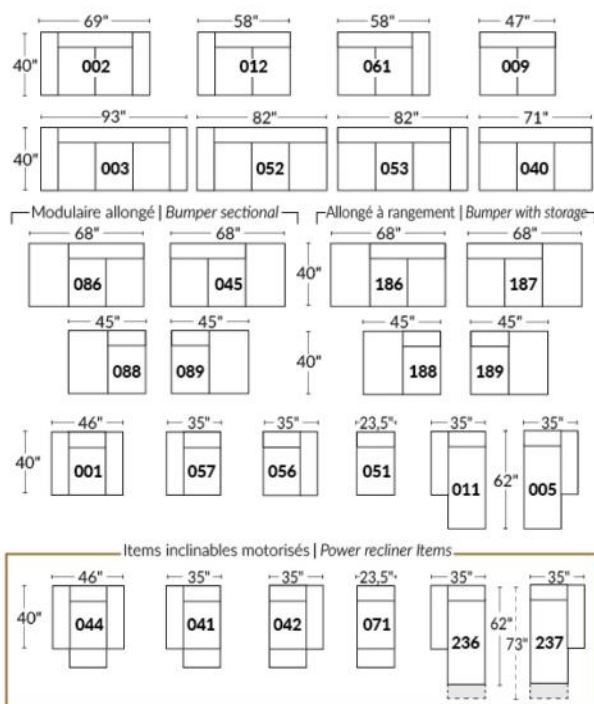


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

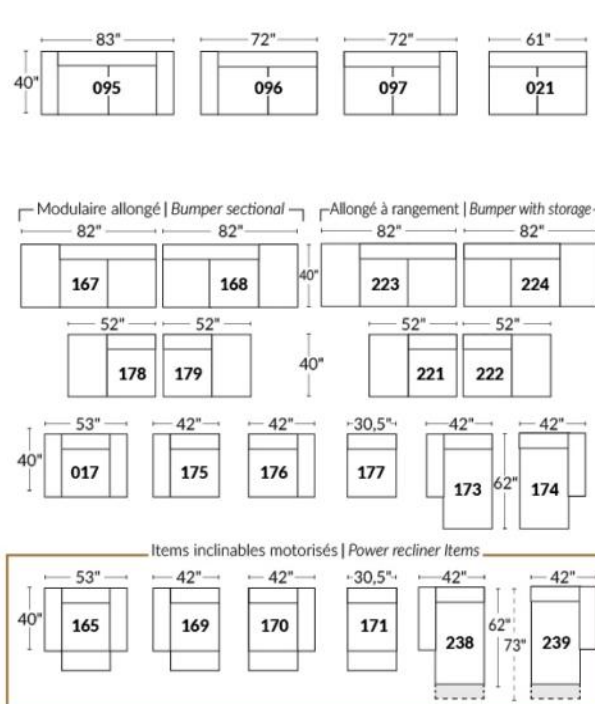
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



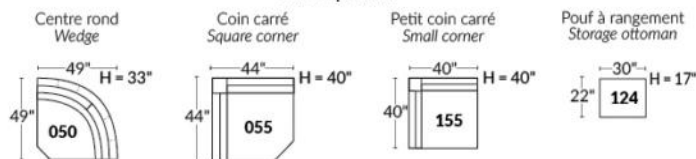
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



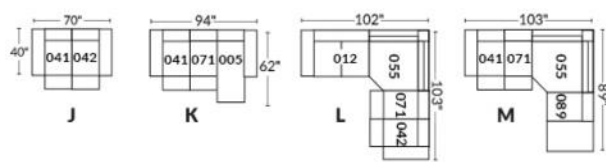
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



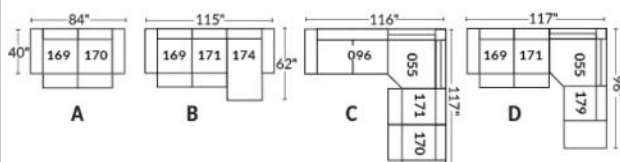
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

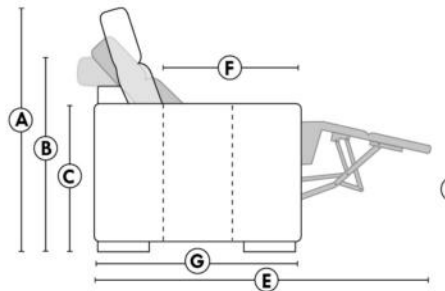
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

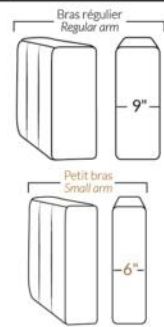
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

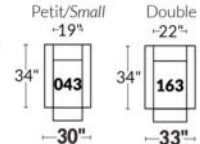
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

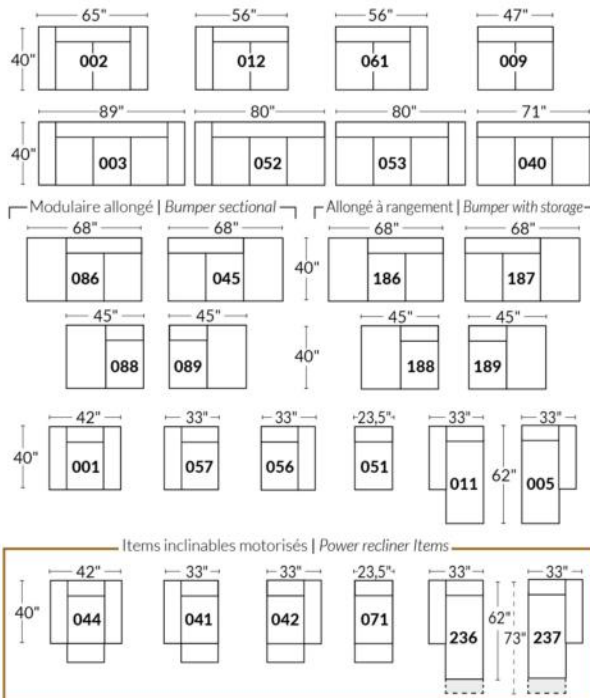


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

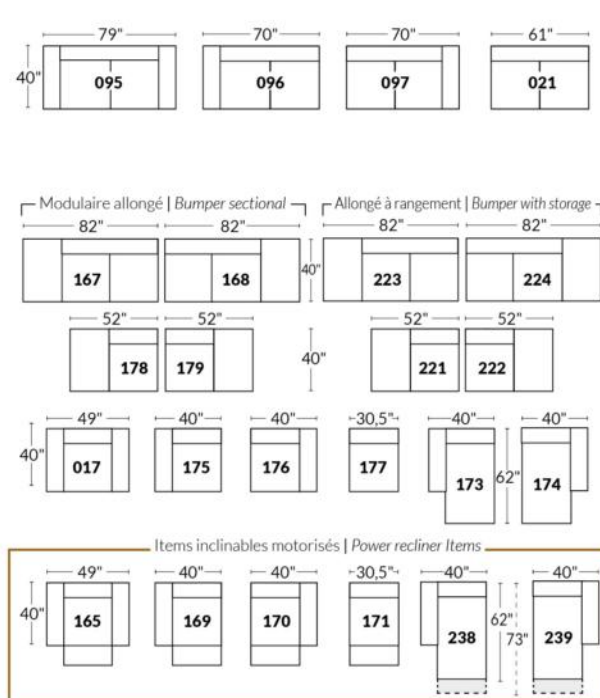
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



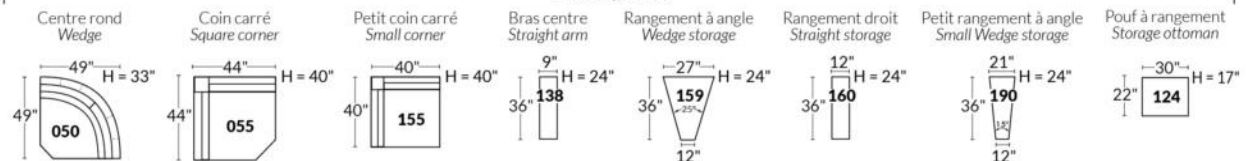
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



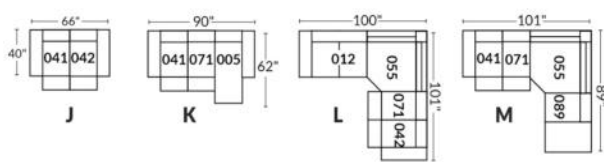
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



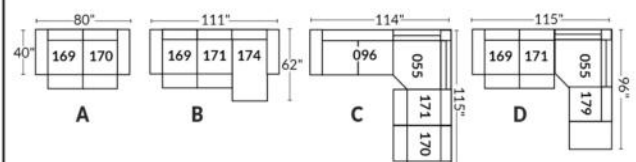
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

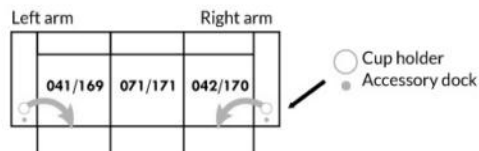
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

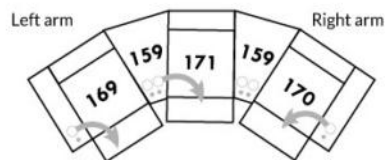
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

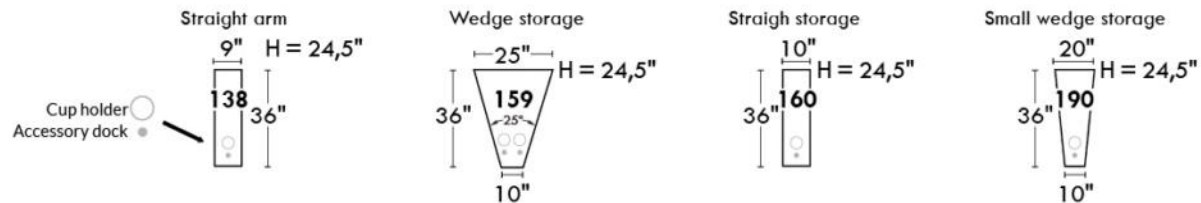
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

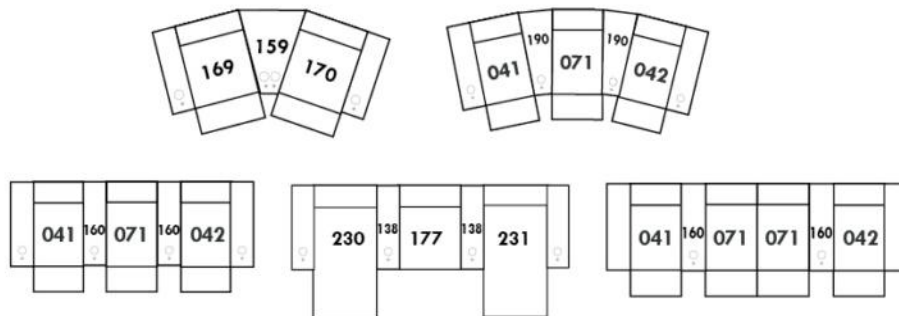
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

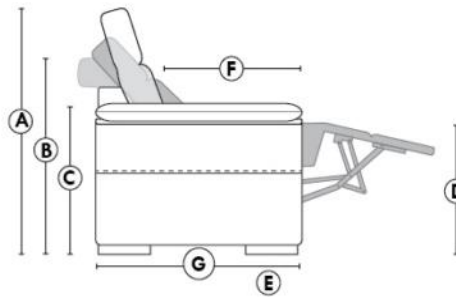
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

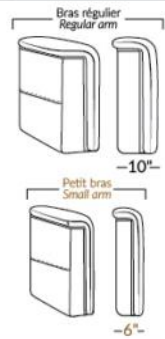
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

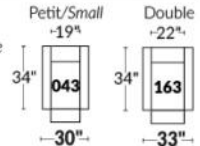
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

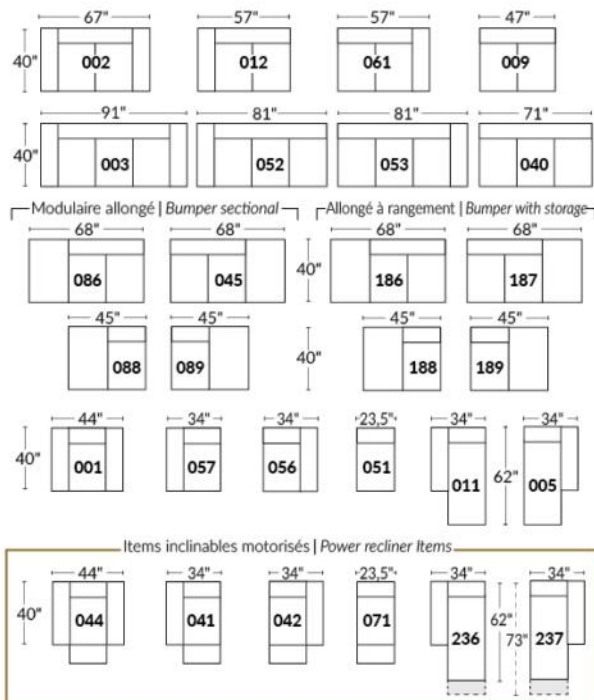


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

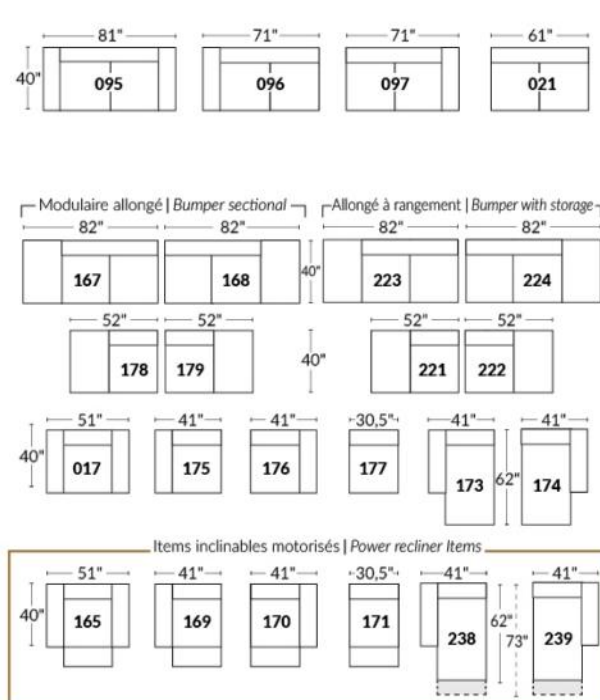
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



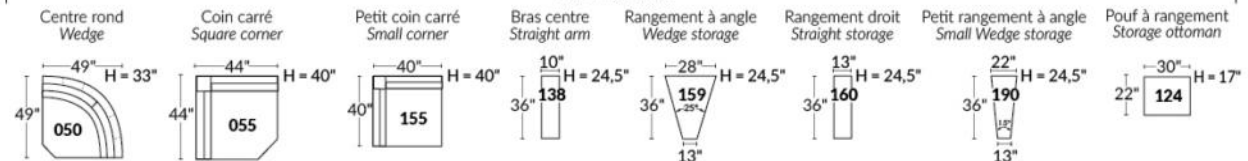
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



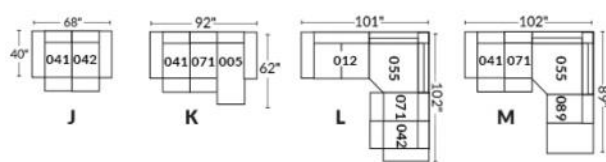
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



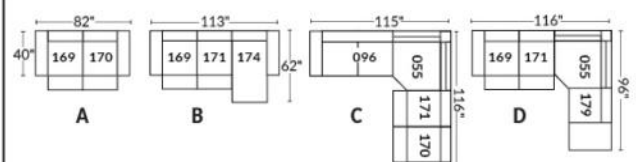
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

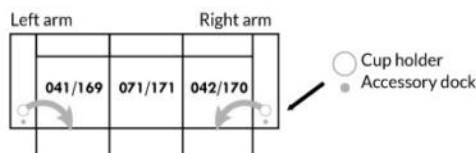
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

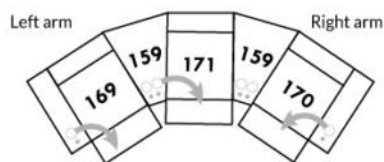
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

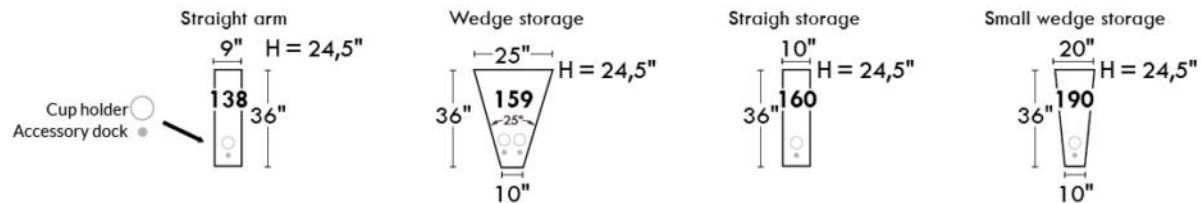
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

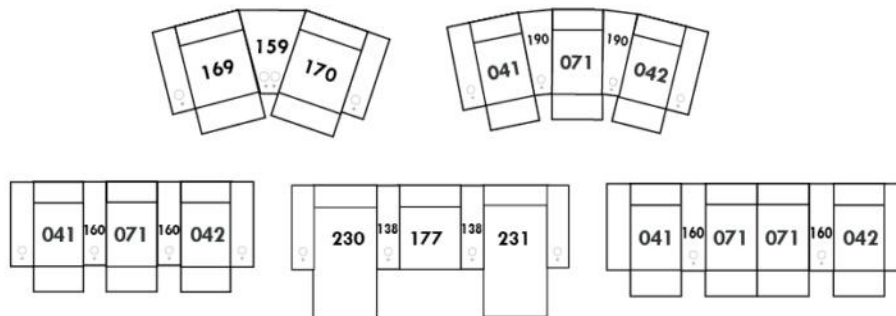
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

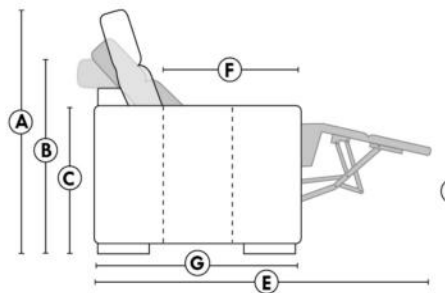
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

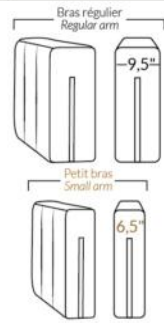
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

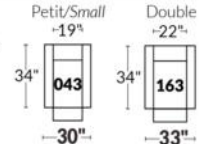
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

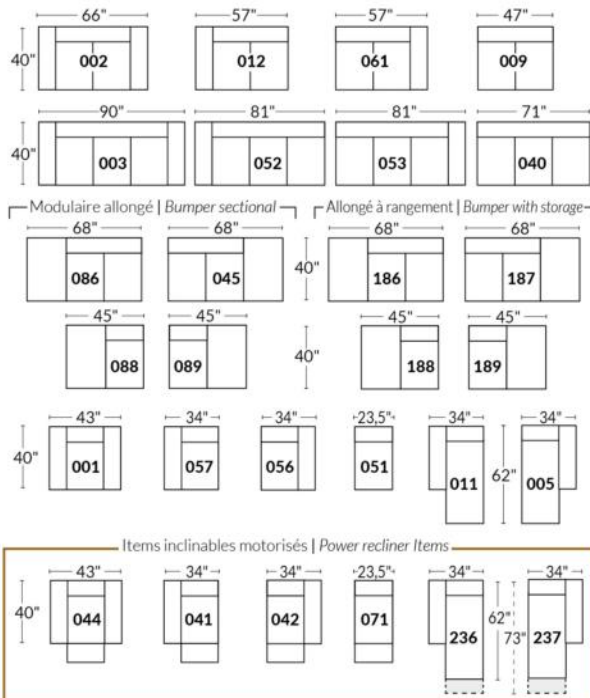


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

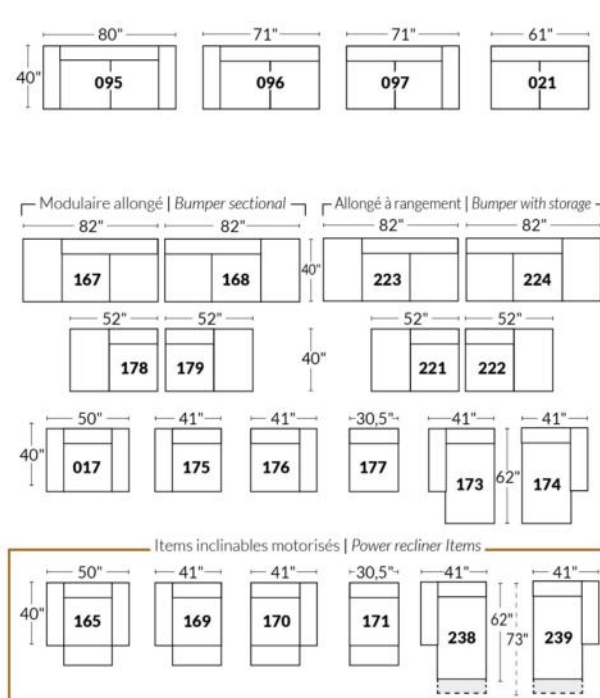
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



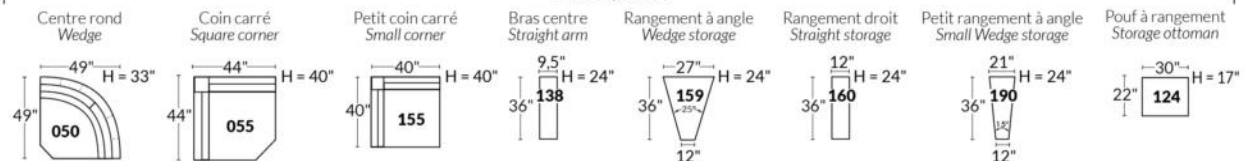
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



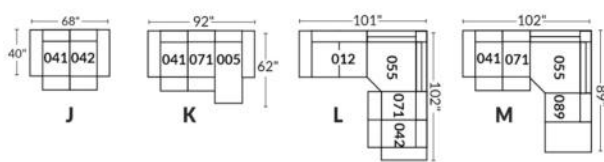
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



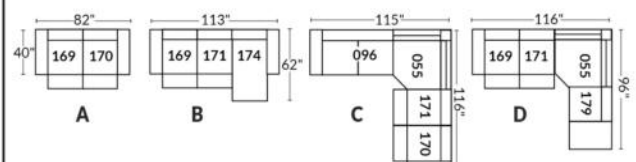
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

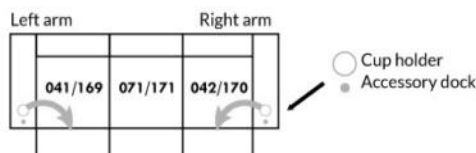
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

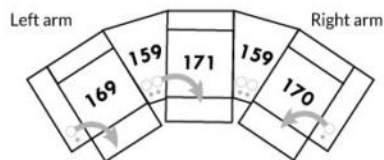
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

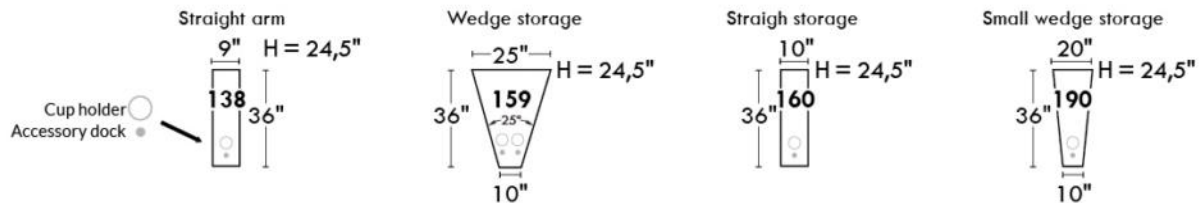
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

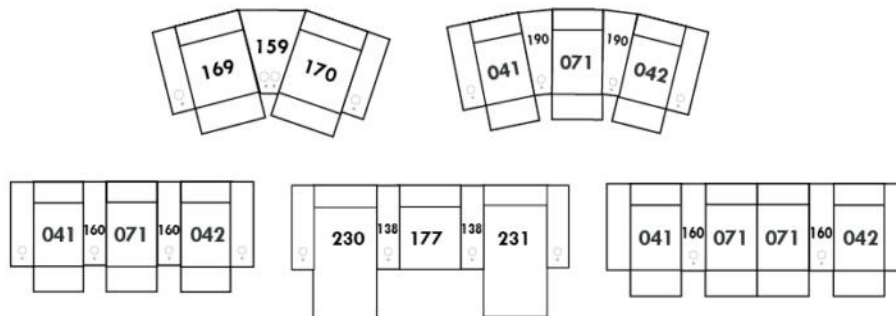
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

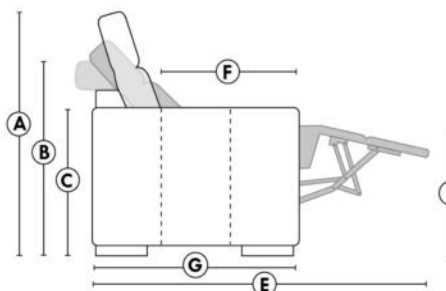
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

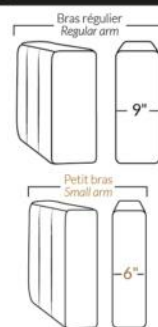
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

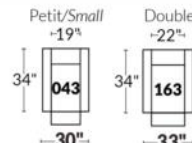
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

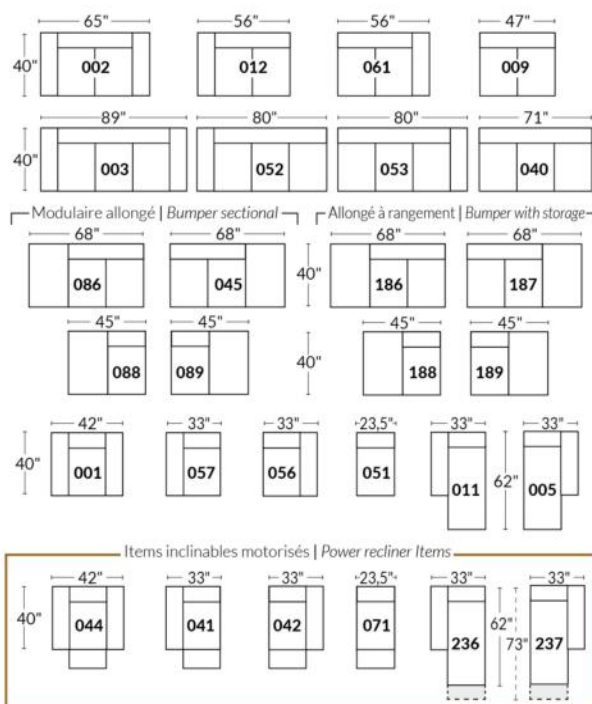


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

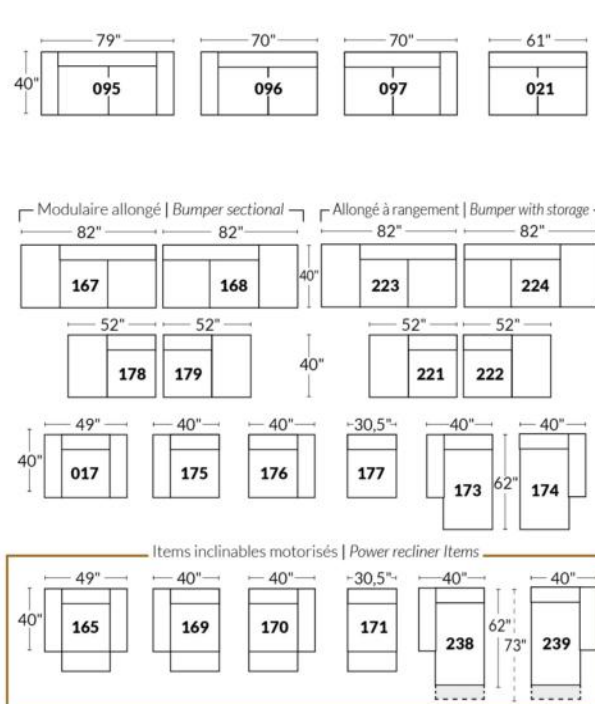
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



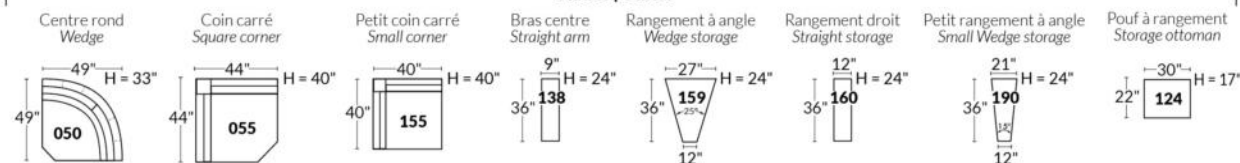
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



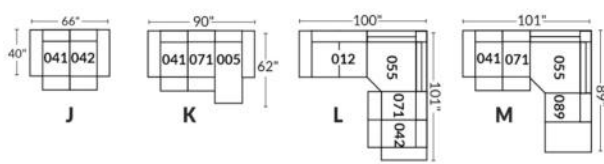
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



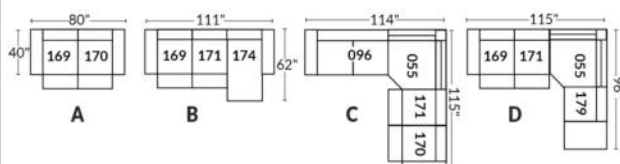
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

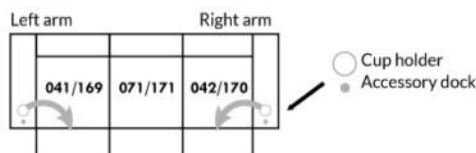
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

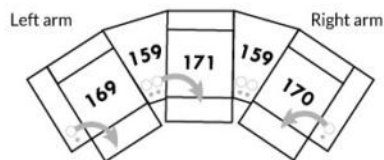
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

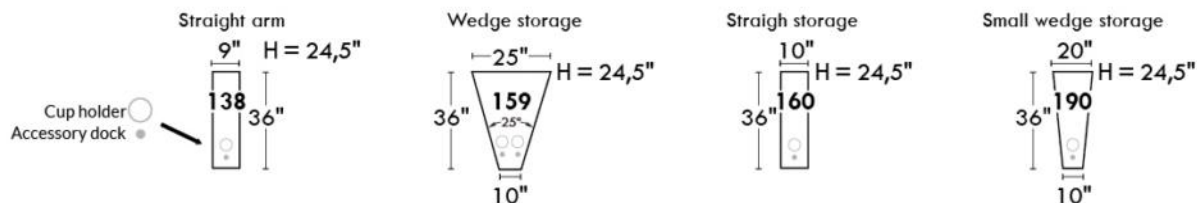
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

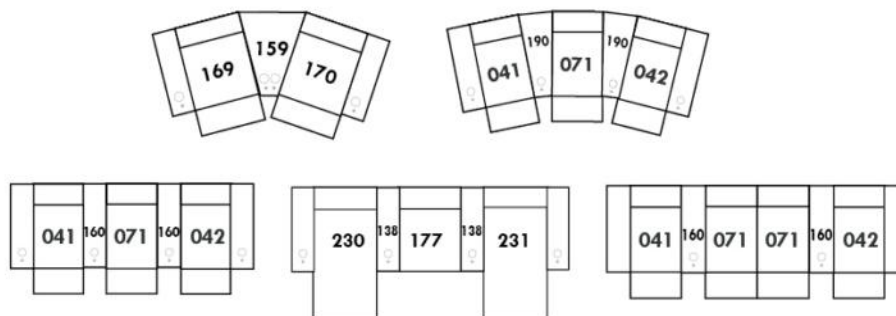
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

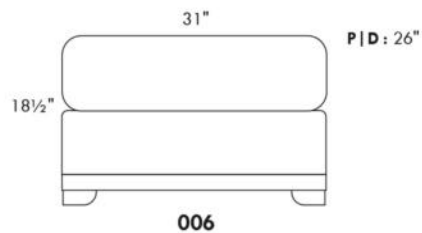
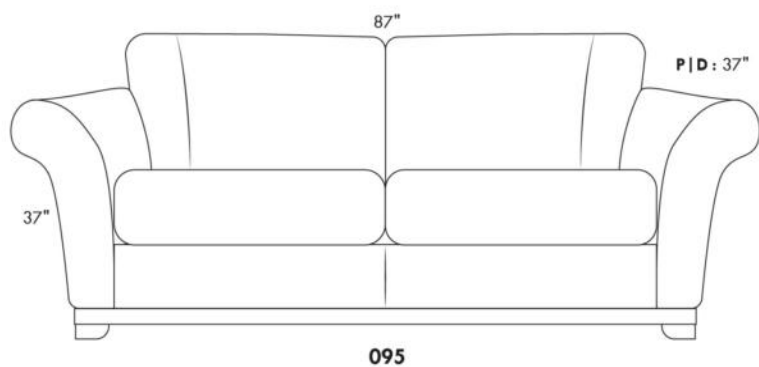
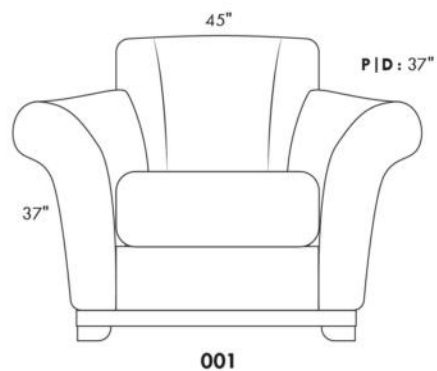
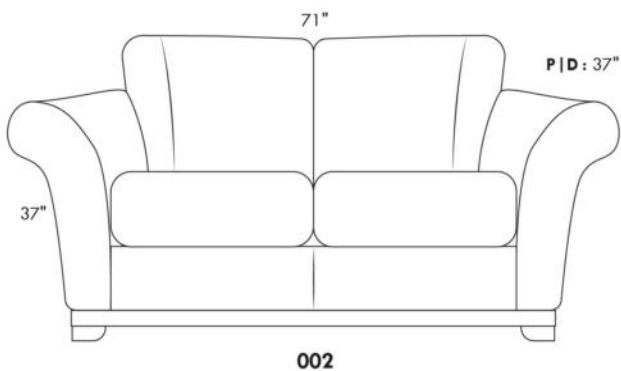
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	2400	2580	2765	2950	3130	3315	1850	1980	2110
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	3390	3635	3885	4130	4380	4625	2260	2430	2605
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1025	1075	1130	1185	1240	1290	905	940	970
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	3820	4165	4505	4850	5195	5540	2550	2745	2935

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370=\$660 ea.

Battery Pack: \$295 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT		4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA		5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA		4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR		4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE		3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370=\$660 ea.

Battery Pack: \$295 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER		3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA		5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM		755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370=\$660 ea.

Battery Pack: \$295 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370=\$660 ea.

Battery Pack: \$295 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		11930	12610	13280	13960	14640	15320	9490	10010	10520

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		11930	12610	13280	13960	14640	15320	9490	10010	10520
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		15055	15850	16650	17445	18240	19035	12225	12845	13450
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		8660	9035	9415	9790	10165	10540	7165	7460	7750
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		12925	13470	14020	14565	15115	15665	10650	11100	11540
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		12755	13340	13940	14525	15115	15705	10540	10990	11430
J CONFIG (041-042)		6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		11315	11930	12540	13155	13770	14385	8940	9340	9740
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		11315	11930	12540	13155	13770	14385	8940	9340	9740
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		14345	15020	15680	16355	17020	17685	11705	12195	12680
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		8270	8585	8895	9210	9525	9830	6905	7140	7360
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		12340	12840	13325	13825	14325	14815	10250	10640	11010
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		12170	12710	13245	13785	14325	14855	10140	10530	10900

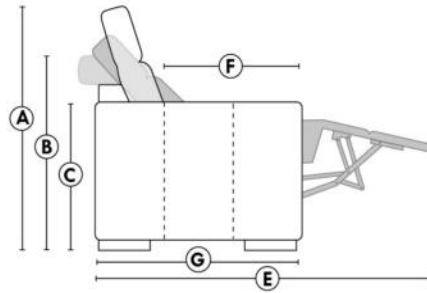
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

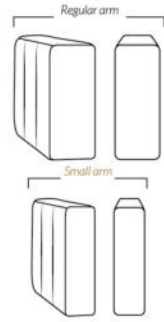


☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

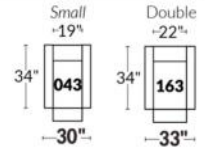
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



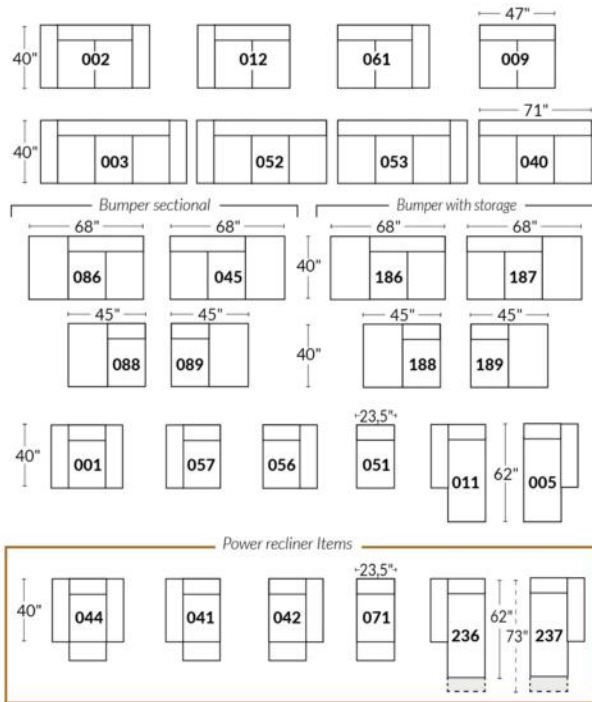
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

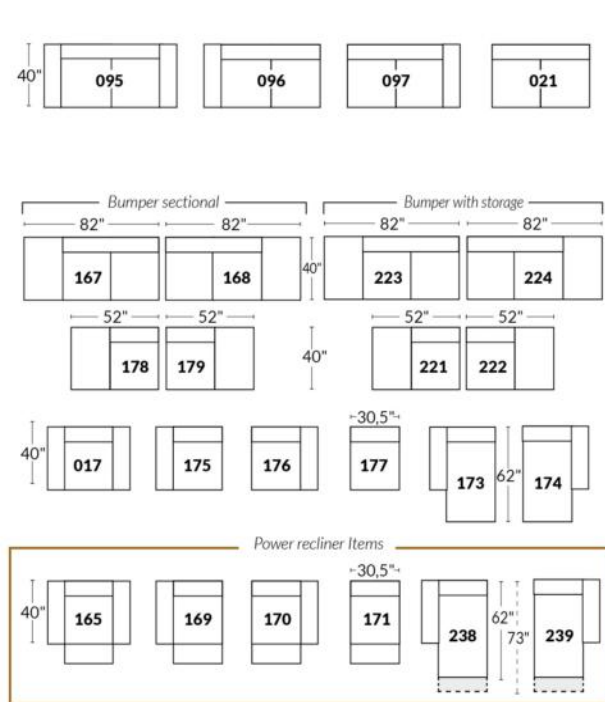
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



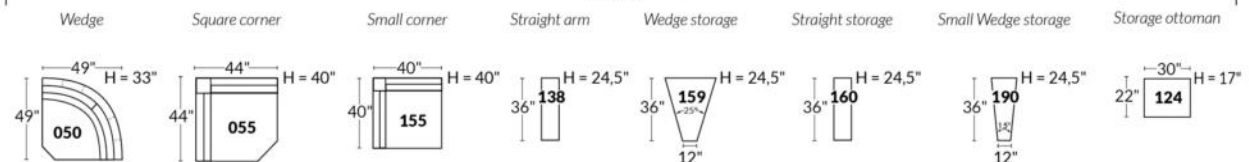
23" SEAT WIDTH



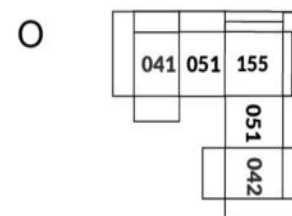
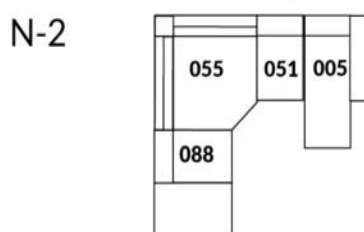
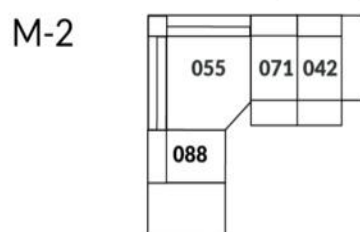
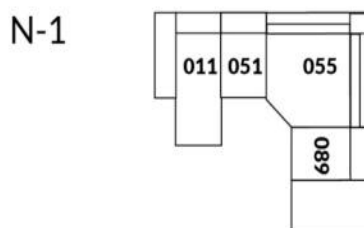
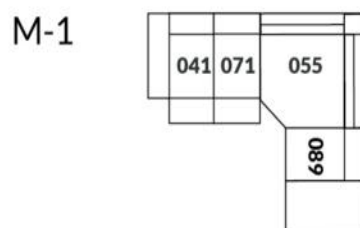
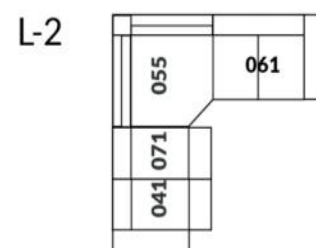
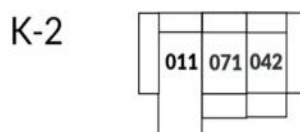
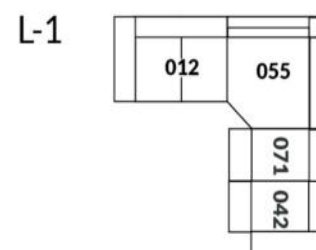
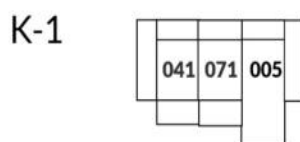
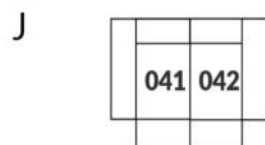
30" SEAT WIDTH



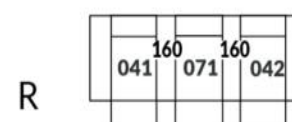
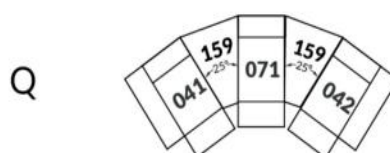
Others



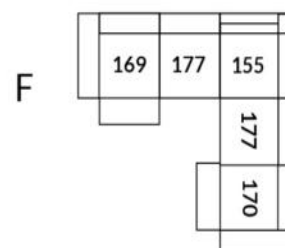
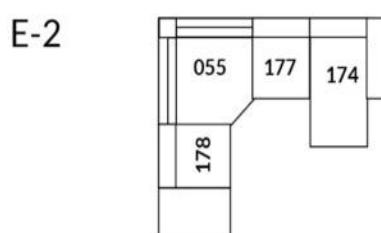
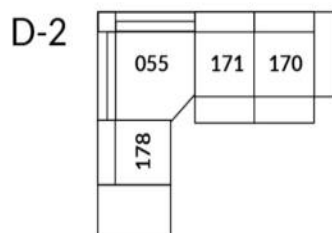
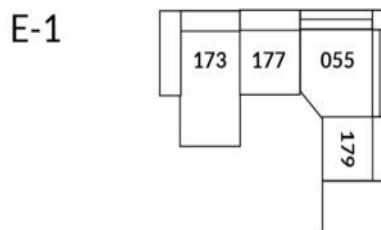
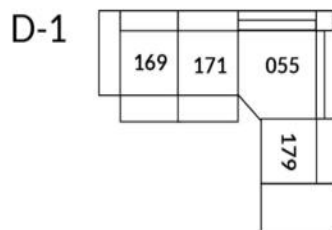
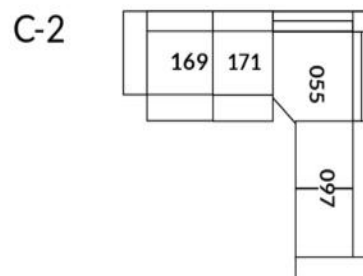
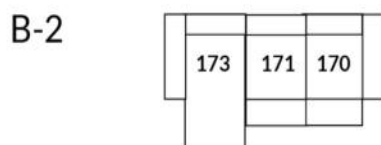
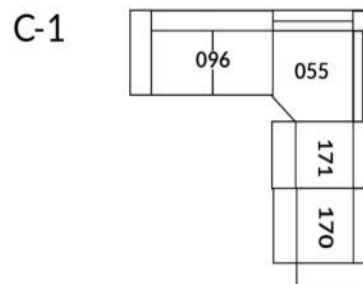
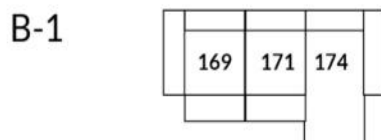
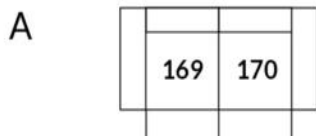
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



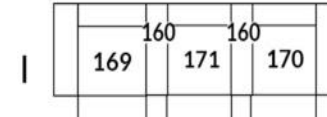
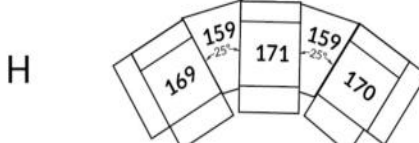
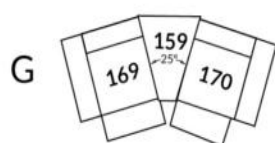
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

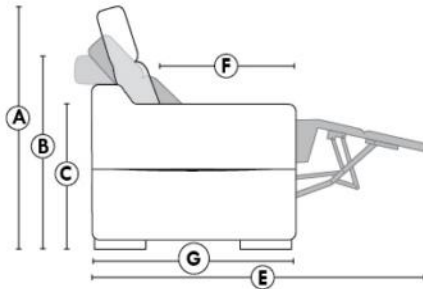
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

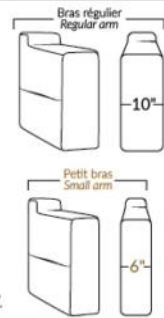
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

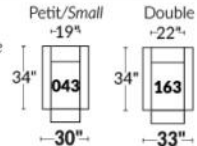
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

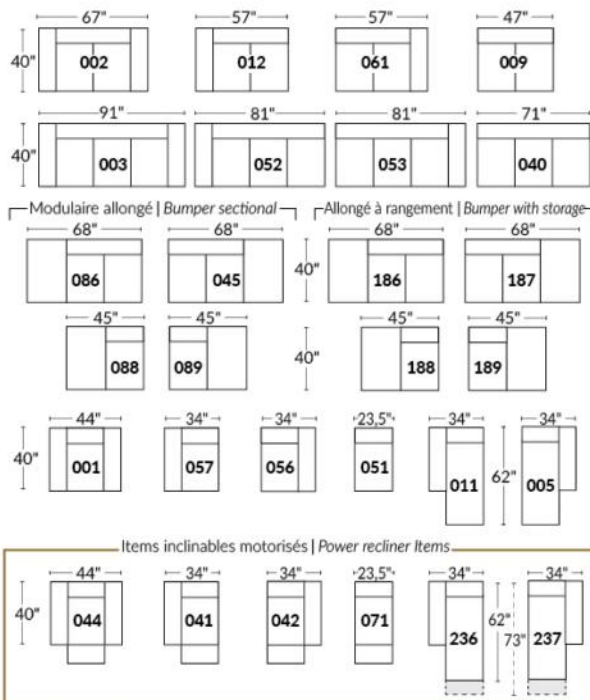


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

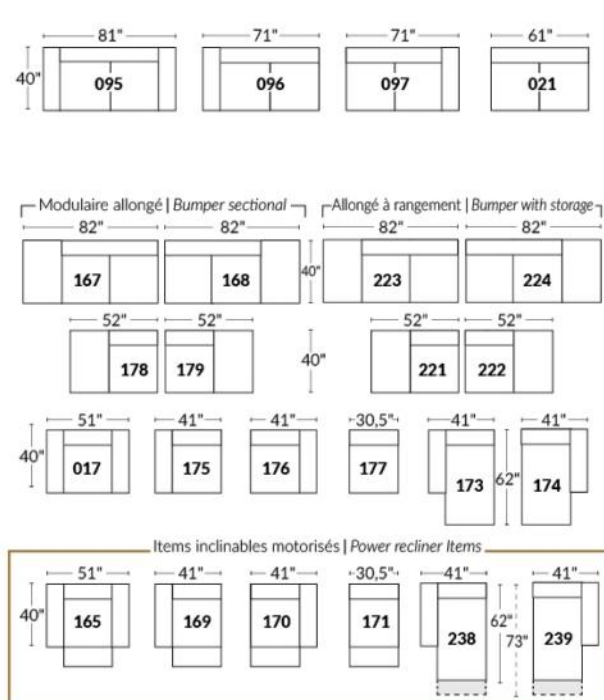
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



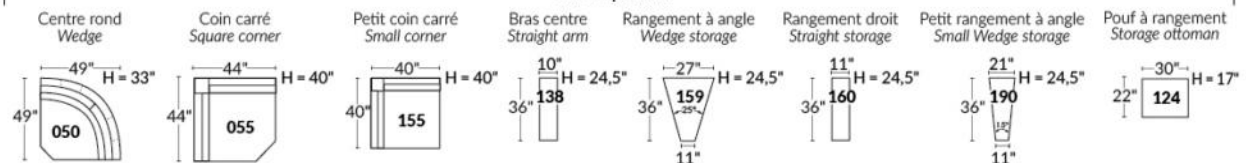
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



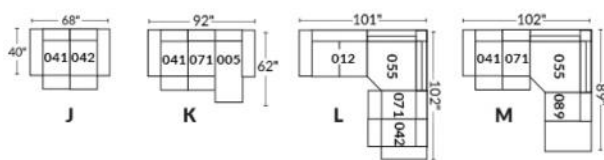
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



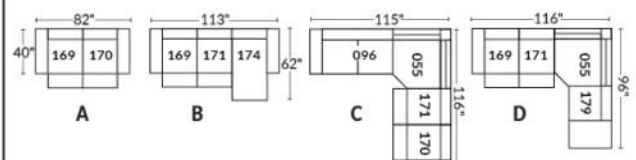
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

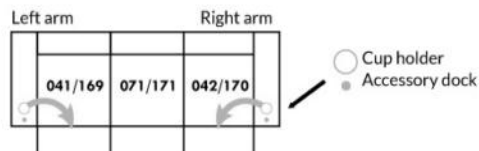
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

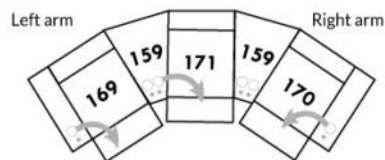
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

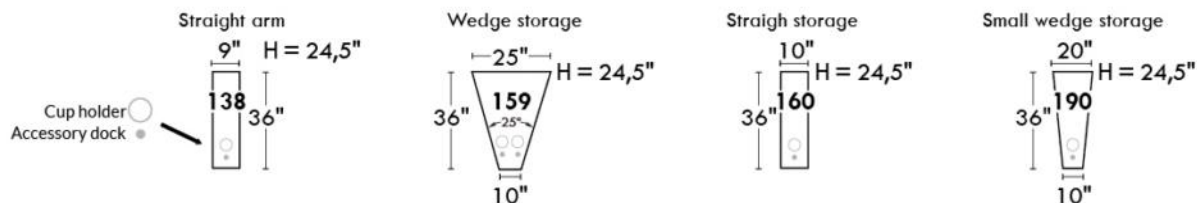
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

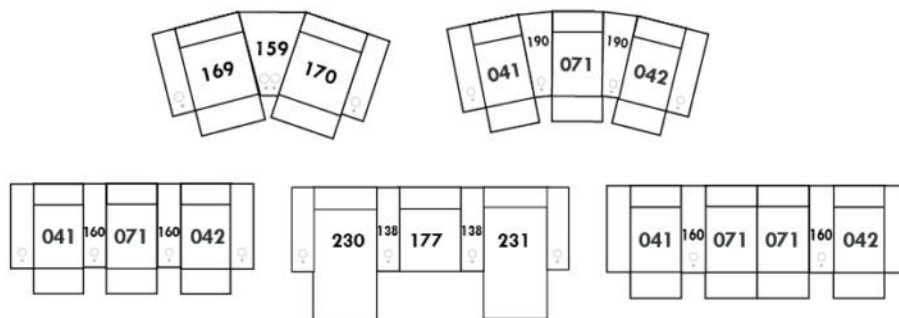
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

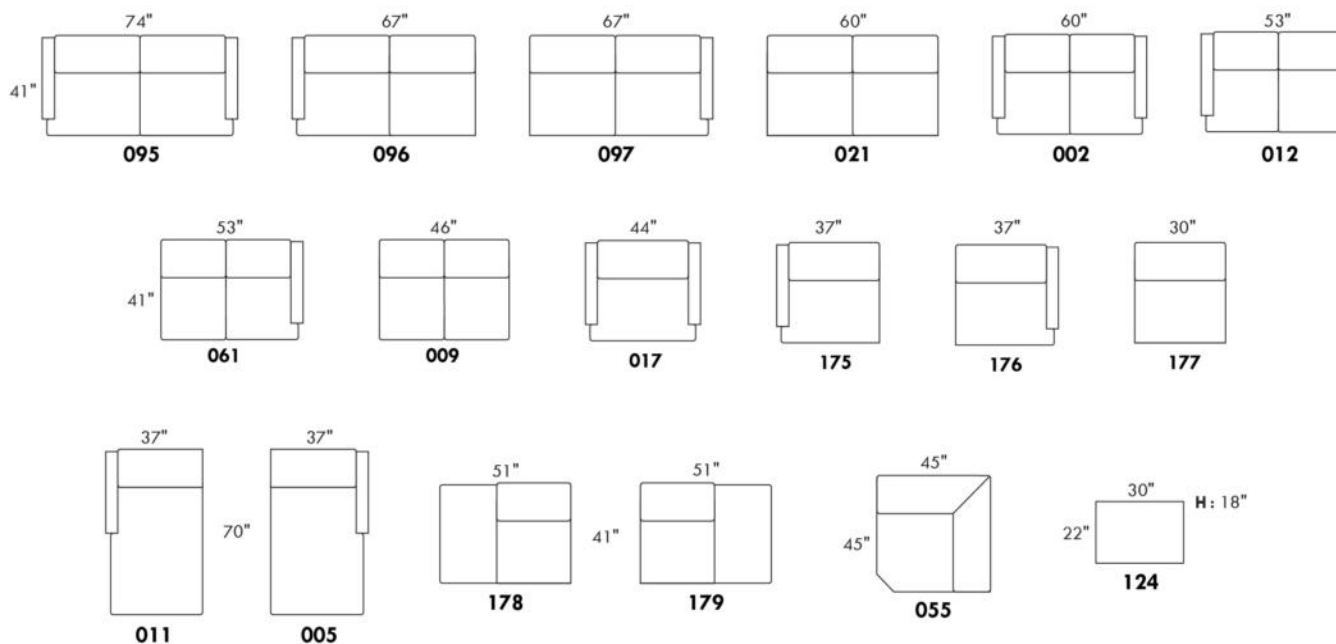
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$130 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$195 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	3010	3250	3485	3720	3960	4195	1885	2015	2140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	2570	2795	3025	3250	3475	3700	1810	1980	2150
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	2175	2420	2670	2915	3165	3410	1660	1800	1935
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	2570	2795	3025	3250	3475	3700	1810	1980	2150
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	2570	2810	3045	3280	3520	3755	1735	1935	2140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	2325	2485	2645	2810	2970	3130	1605	1720	1840
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	2795	3075	3355	3635	3915	4195	2165	2335	2505
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1905	2025	2140	2260	2380	2495	1605	1710	1820
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	2570	2810	3045	3280	3520	3755	1735	1935	2140
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	3605	3915	4225	4540	4850	5160	2380	2560	2745
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	3165	3465	3765	4065	4365	4670	2250	2420	2595
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	3165	3465	3765	4065	4365	4670	2250	2420	2595
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1120	1215	1315	1410	1505	1605	1035	1055	1075
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1895	2035	2175	2315	2455	2595	1475	1615	1755
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1895	2035	2175	2315	2455	2595	1475	1615	1755
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1520	1690	1860	2035	2205	2380	1380	1505	1635
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1970	2195	2420	2645	2875	3100	1520	1645	1775
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1970	2195	2420	2645	2875	3100	1520	1645	1775
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	6965	7525	8080	8640	9200	9760	5330	5745	6170
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	5845	6415	6980	7550	8130	8695	4645	5000	5370
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	7965	8705	9445	10190	10935	11675	6315	6840	7380
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	5735	6260	6790	7315	7840	8370	4060	4400	4745

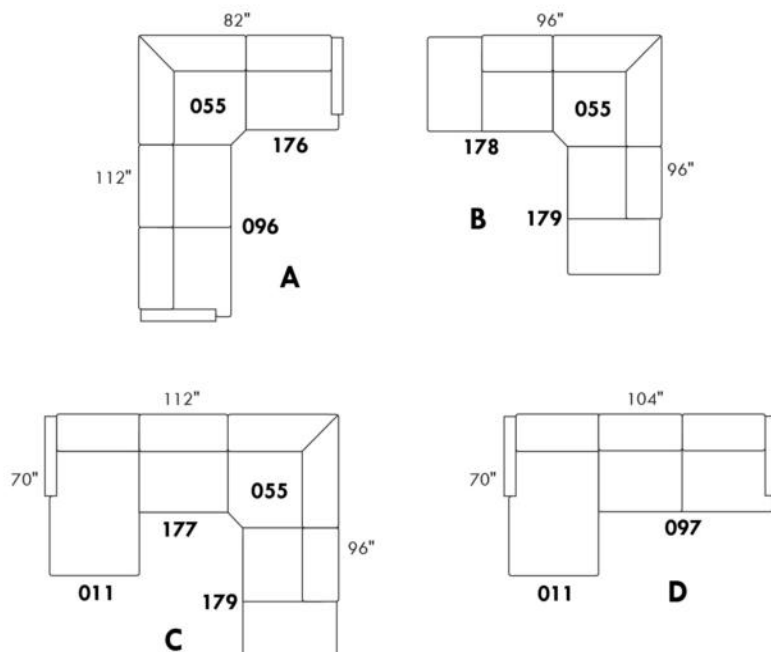
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

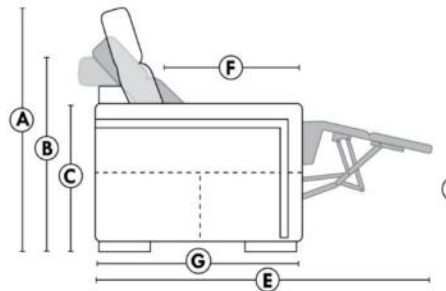
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

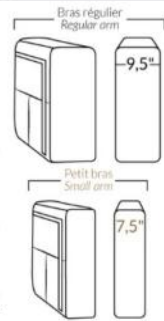
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

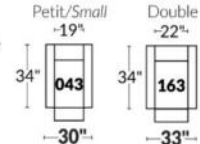
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

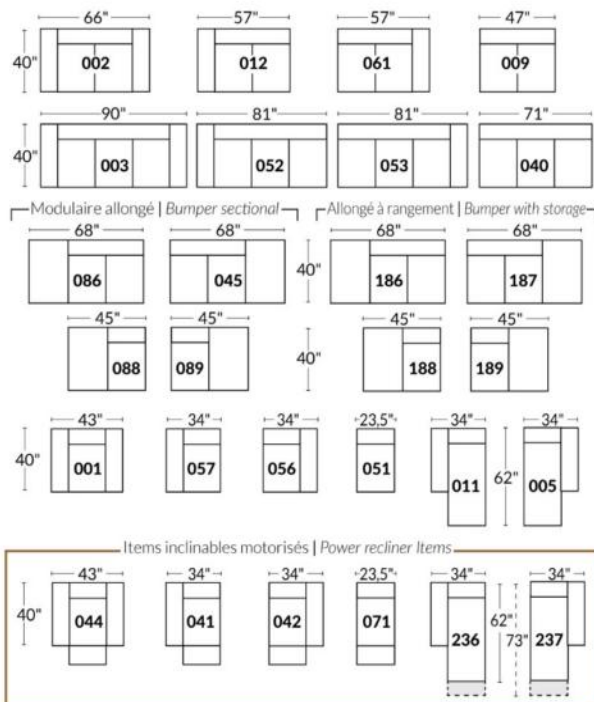


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

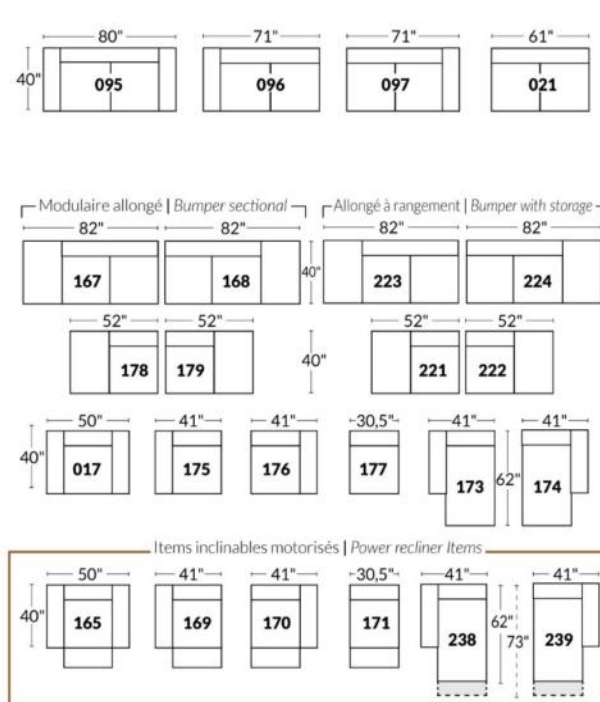
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



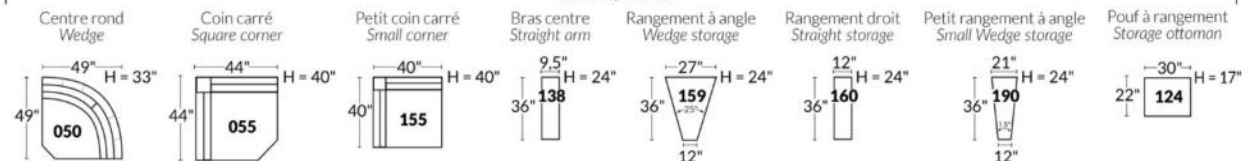
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



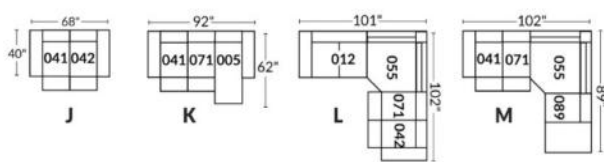
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



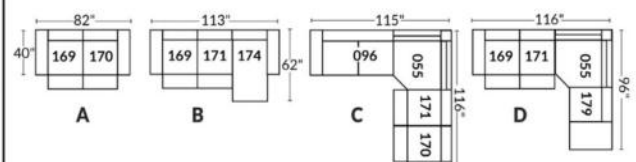
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

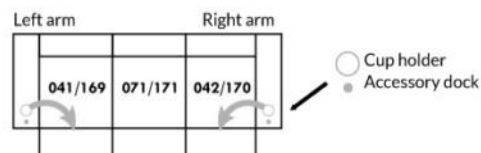
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

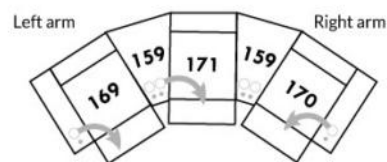
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

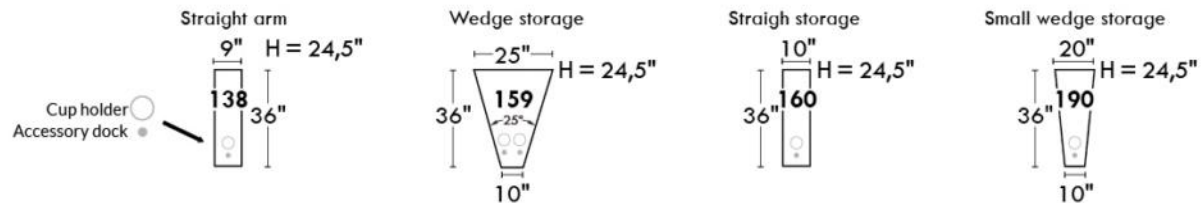
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

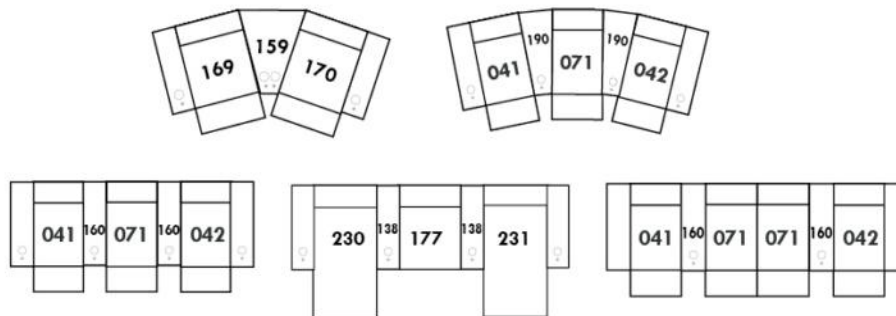
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

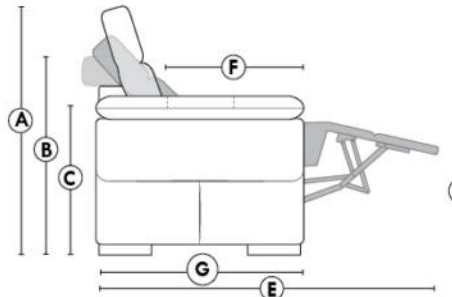
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

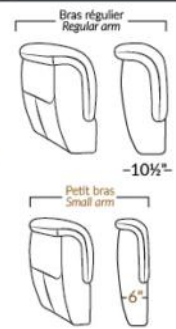
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

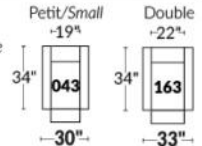
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

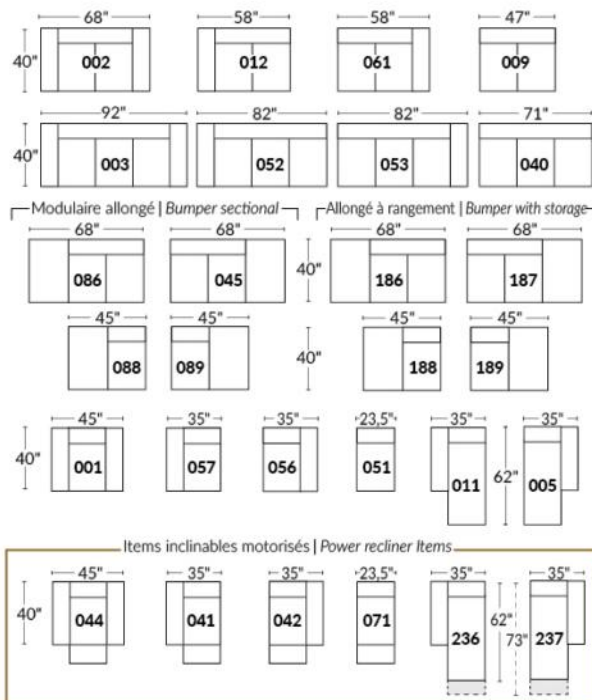


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

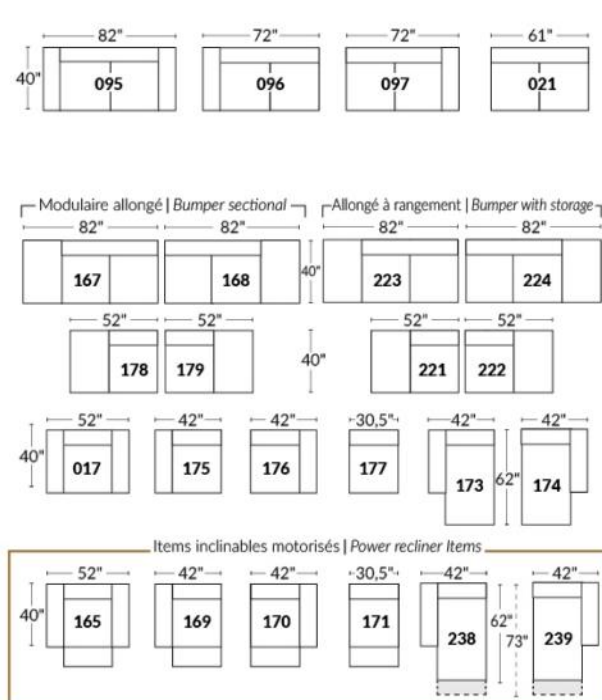
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



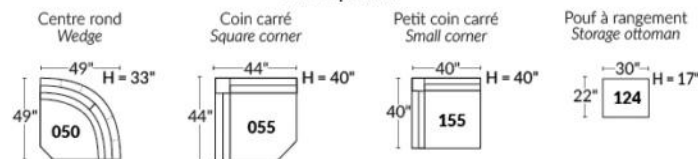
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



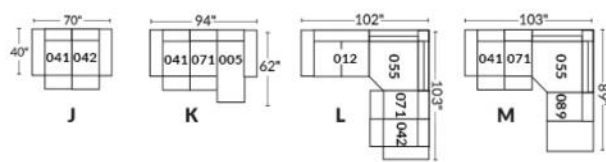
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



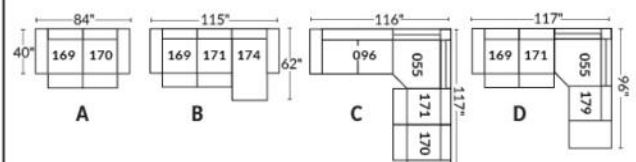
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

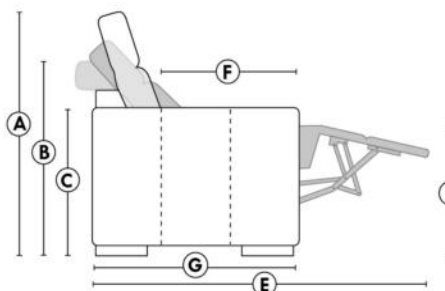
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

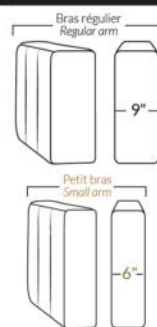
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

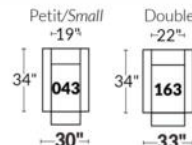
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

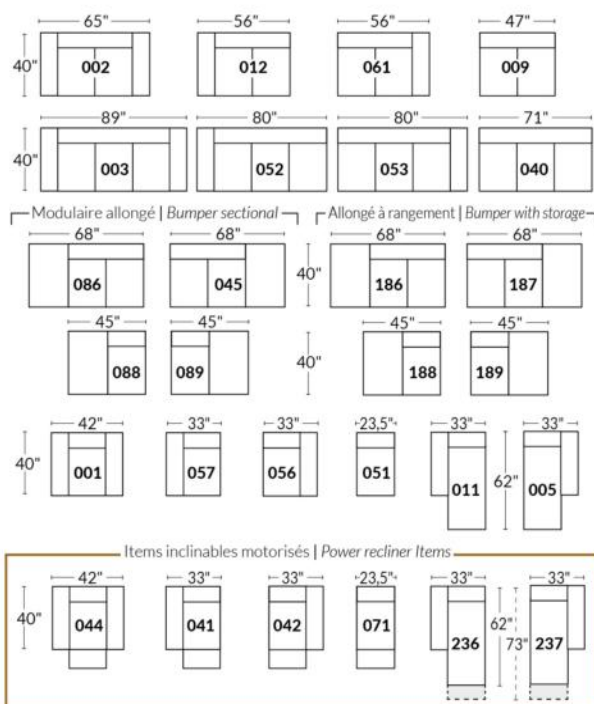


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

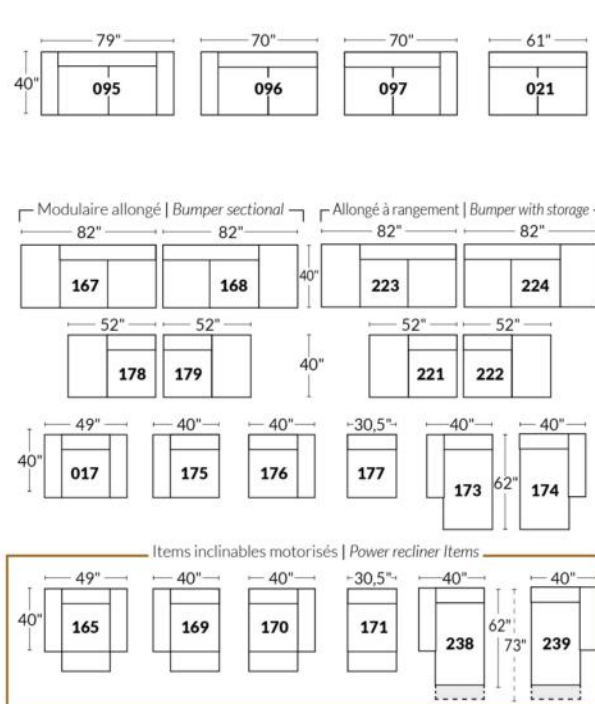
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



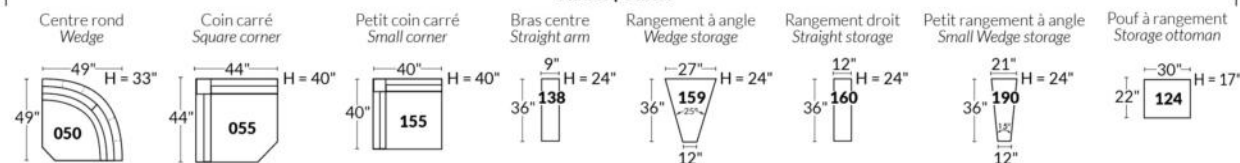
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



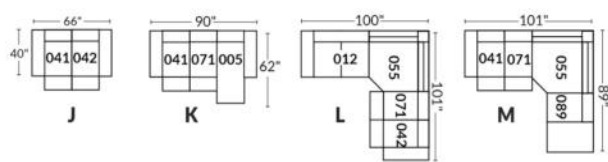
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



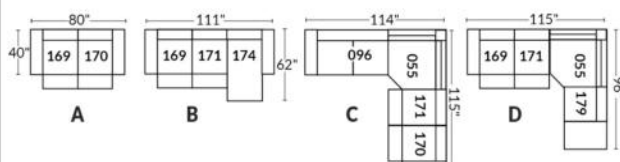
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

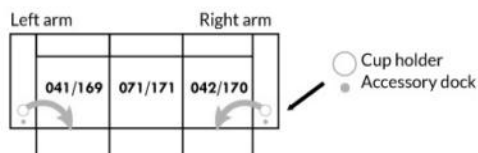
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

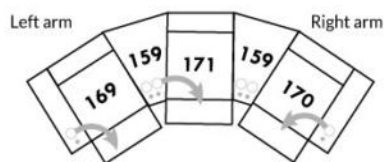
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

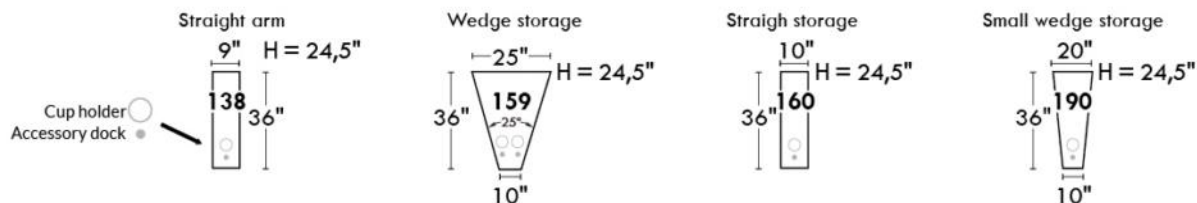
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

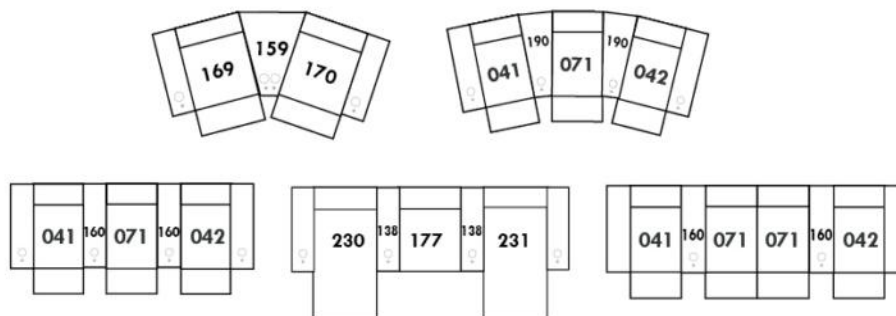
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

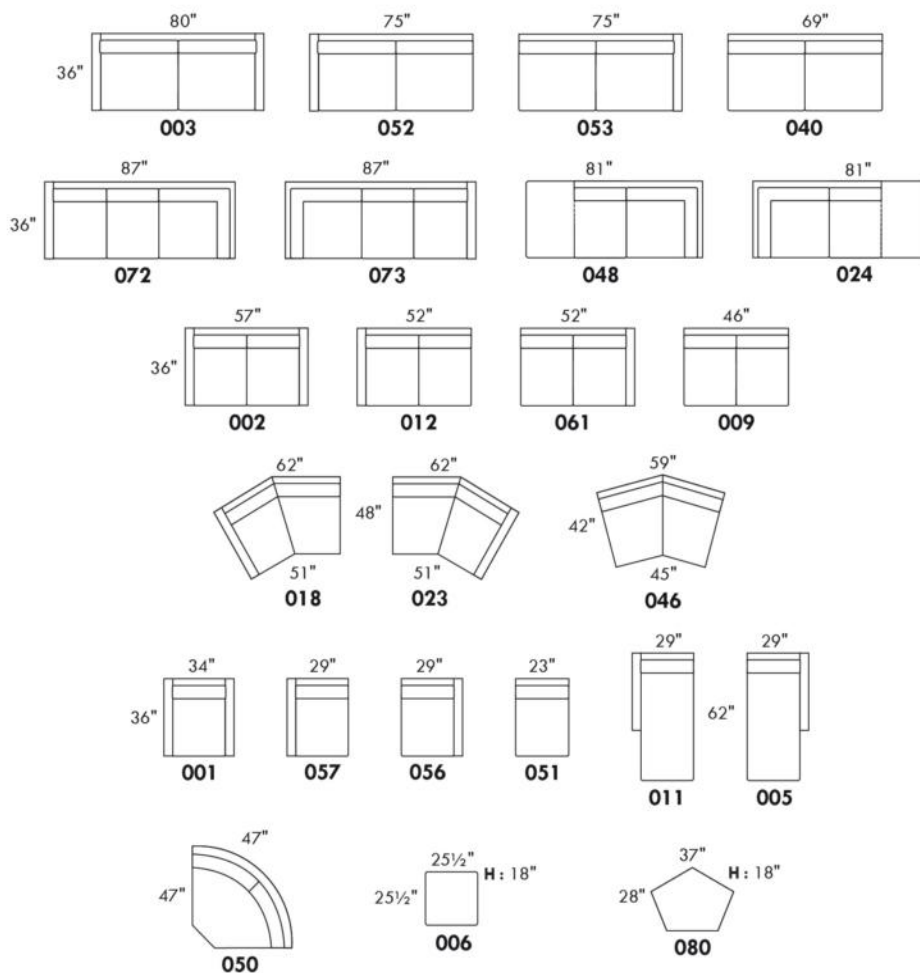
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1990	2175	2355	2540	2720	2905	1505	1625	1745
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	2840	3055	3270	3485	3700	3915	2065	2215	2365
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3345	3635	3925	4215	4505	4795	2540	2700	2860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2345	2530	2710	2895	3075	3260	1710	1830	1950
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1015	1065	1120	1175	1230	1280	810	850	895
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2390	2635	2885	3130	3380	3625	1755	1925	2100
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2345	2530	2710	2895	3075	3260	1710	1830	1950
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2520	2735	2950	3165	3380	3595	1925	2035	2140
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2410	2660	2905	3150	3400	3645	1800	1970	2140
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2410	2660	2905	3150	3400	3645	1800	1970	2140
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3440	3655	3870	4085	4300	4515	2520	2670	2820
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	3025	3315	3605	3895	4185	4475	2250	2420	2595
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1990	2240	2485	2735	2980	3225	1670	1810	1950
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3440	3655	3870	4085	4300	4515	2520	2670	2820
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2110	2270	2430	2595	2755	2915	1585	1700	1820
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1380	1540	1700	1860	2025	2185	1120	1240	1355
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	3195	3495	3795	4100	4400	4700	2400	2605	2810
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	3195	3495	3795	4100	4400	4700	2400	2605	2810
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1720	1905	2090	2270	2455	2635	1380	1485	1595
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1720	1905	2090	2270	2455	2635	1380	1485	1595
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2520	2735	2950	3165	3380	3595	1925	2035	2140
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	3635	3925	4215	4505	4795	5085	2690	2905	3120
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	3635	3925	4215	4505	4795	5085	2690	2905	3120
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1110	1165	1215	1270	1325	1380	950	1000	1055

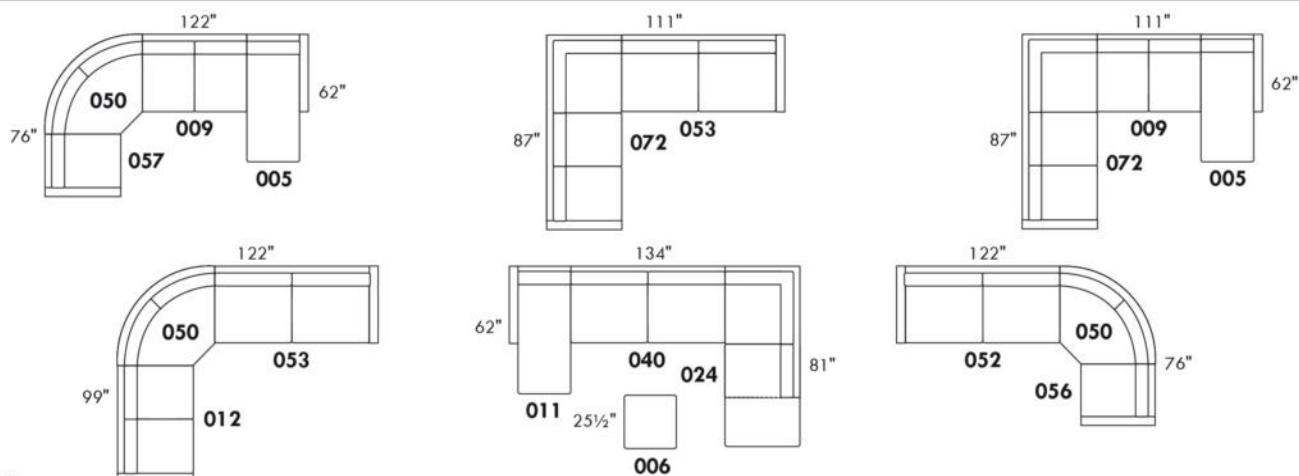
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

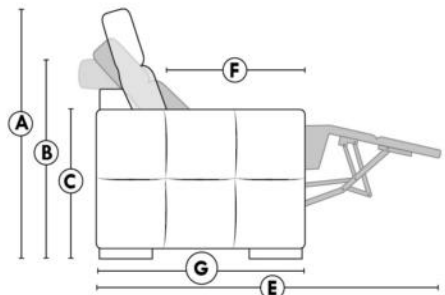
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

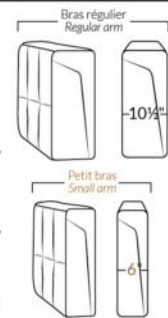
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

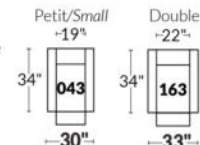
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

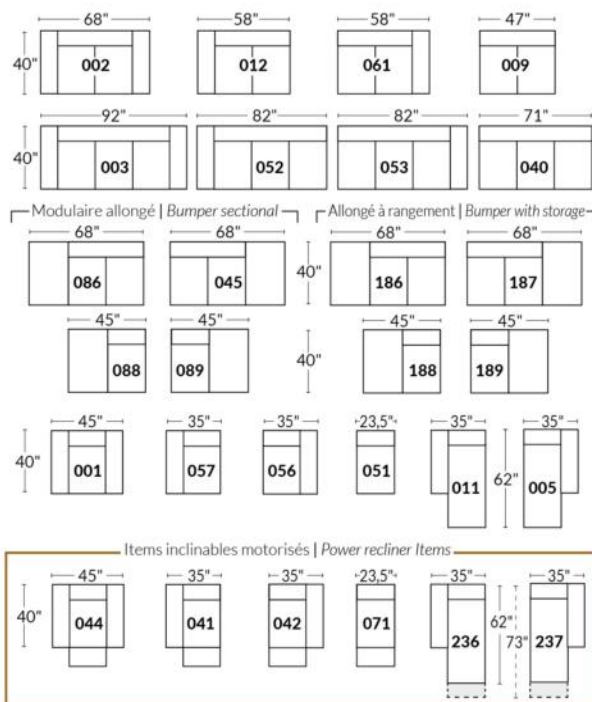


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

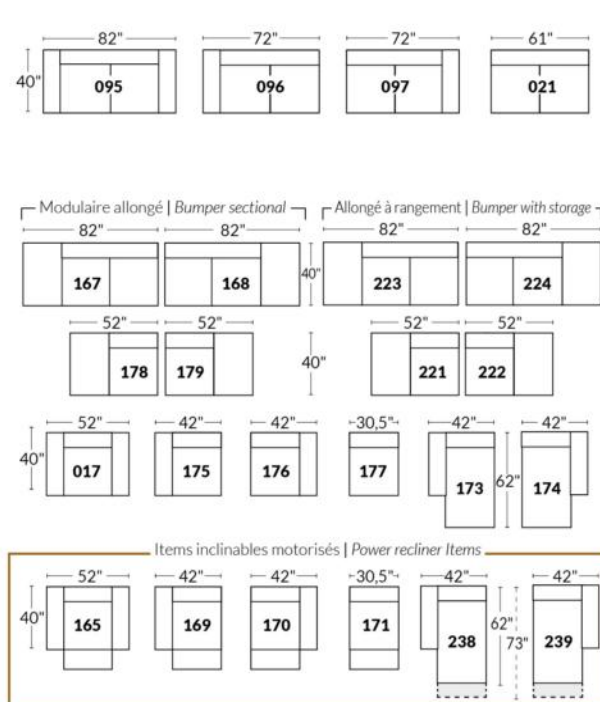
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



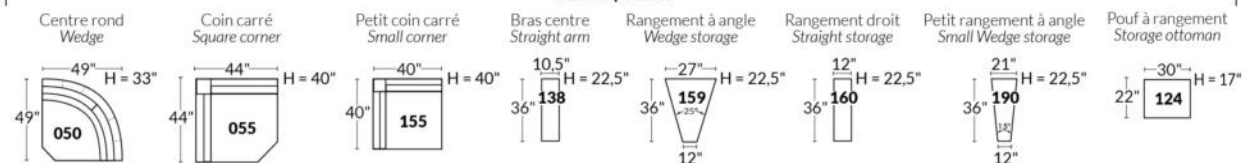
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



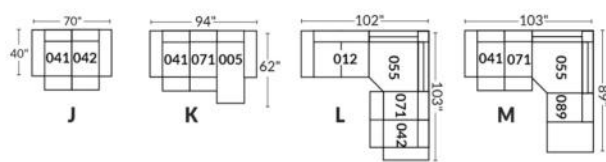
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



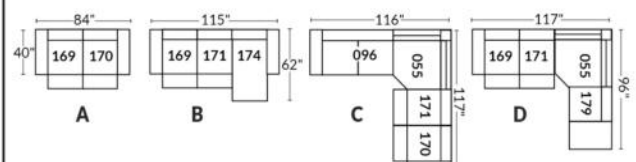
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

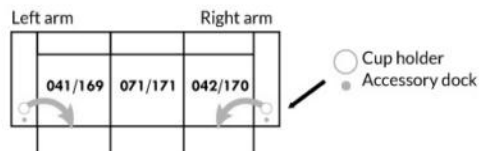
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

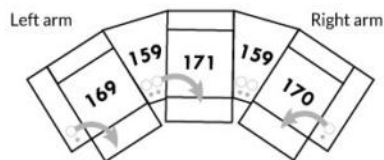
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

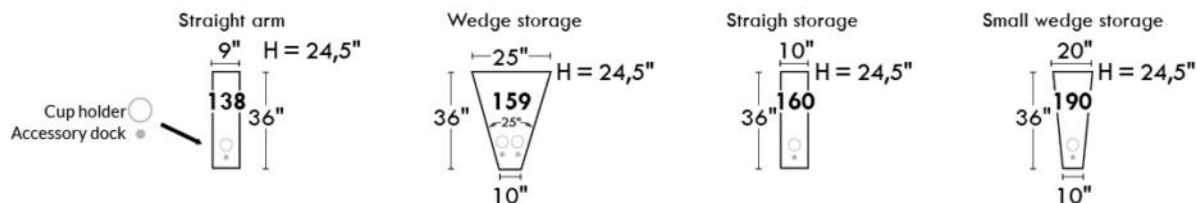
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

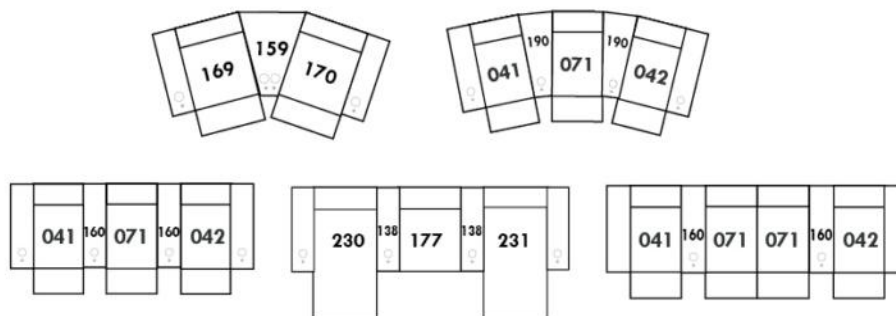
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



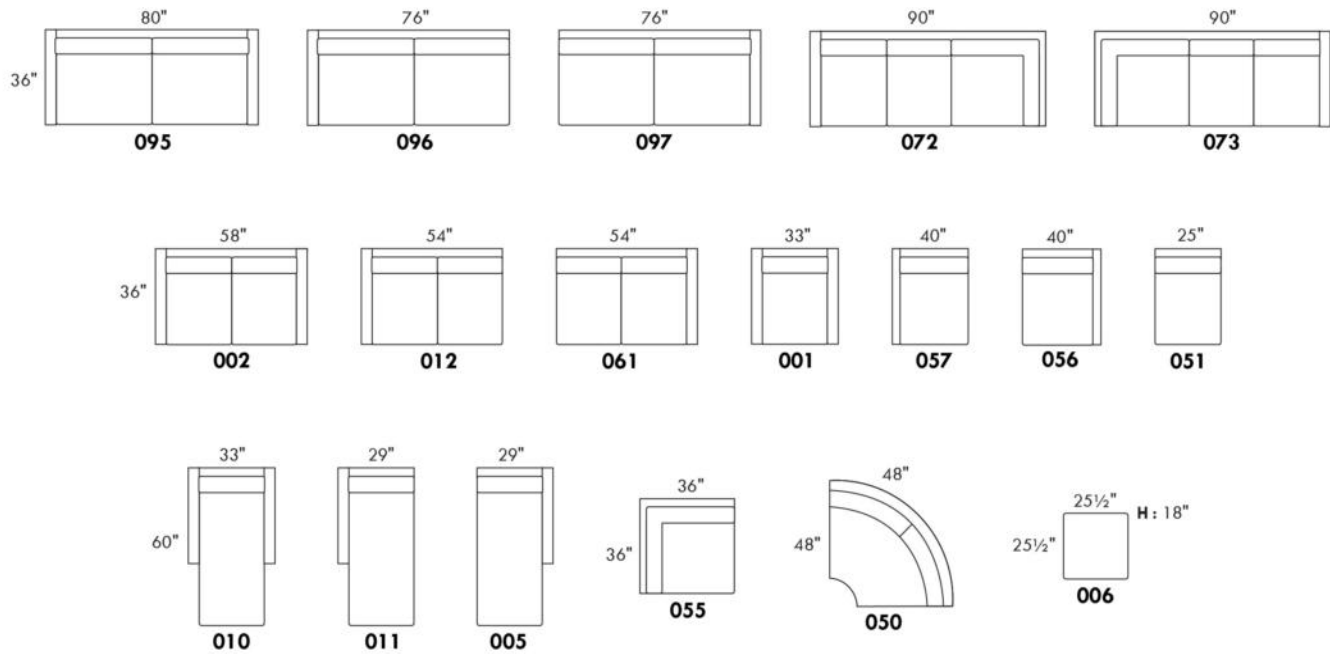
USA Price List

TALBOT

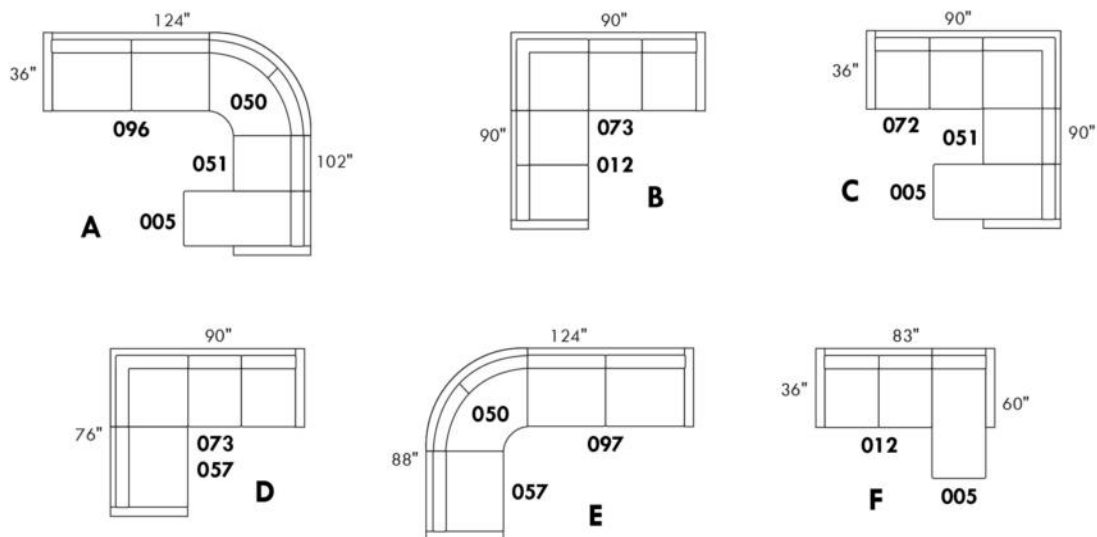
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	2150	2325	2495	2670	2840	3010	1530	1645	1765
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	2960	3195	3430	3670	3905	4140	2175	2335	2495
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	2140	2335	2530	2720	2915	3110	1595	1720	1850
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1015	1065	1120	1175	1230	1280	810	850	895
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	2540	2735	2925	3120	3315	3505	1735	1915	2100
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	2140	2335	2530	2720	2915	3110	1595	1720	1850
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	2570	2775	2980	3185	3390	3595	2045	2215	2390
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2150	2355	2560	2765	2970	3175	1605	1700	1800
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	1445	1615	1785	1960	2130	2305	1305	1410	1520
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	2065	2250	2430	2615	2795	2980	1505	1625	1745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1860	2000	2140	2280	2420	2560	1455	1550	1645
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1860	2000	2140	2280	2420	2560	1455	1550	1645
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	2570	2775	2980	3185	3390	3595	2045	2215	2390
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	4025	4345	4670	4990	5315	5635	2560	2720	2885
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	4025	4345	4670	4990	5315	5635	2560	2720	2885
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	3645	3970	4290	4615	4935	5260	2315	2475	2635
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	3270	3595	3915	4240	4560	4885	2230	2410	2595
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	3270	3595	3915	4240	4560	4885	2230	2410	2595
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	9005	9900	10790	11685	12575	13475	6735	7240	7765
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	6595	7120	7650	8175	8705	9230	4605	4935	5275
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	7610	8295	8985	9670	10360	11050	5460	5850	6255
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	5885	6345	6810	7270	7735	8195	4015	4270	4530
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	7280	7950	8615	9285	9950	10620	5290	5660	6040
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	4710	5110	5510	5905	6305	6705	3640	3935	4240

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

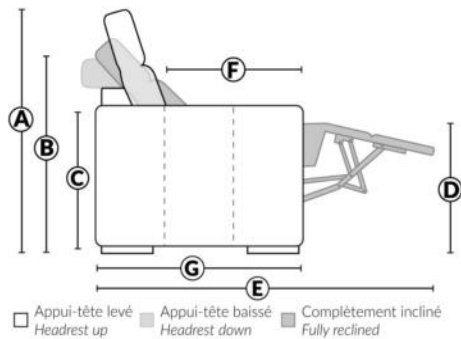
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

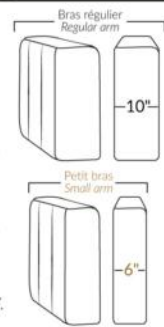


- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

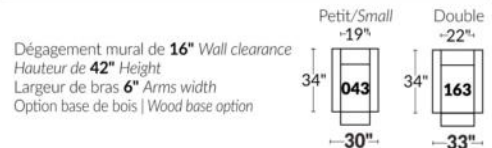
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



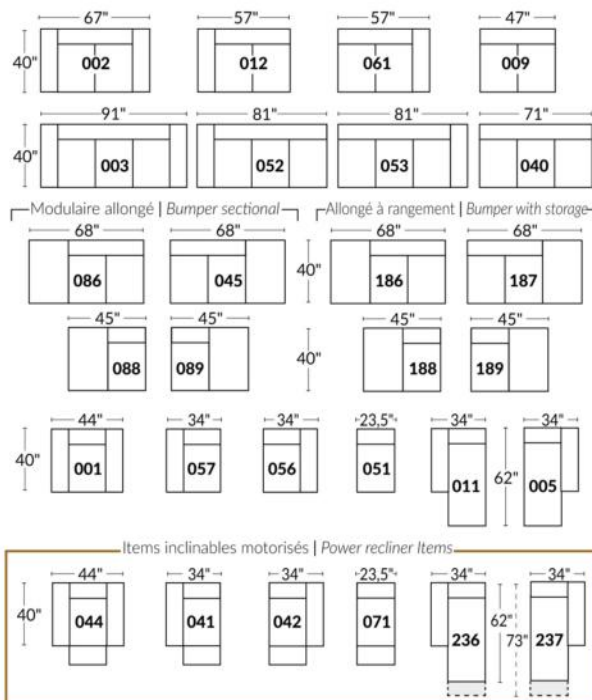
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

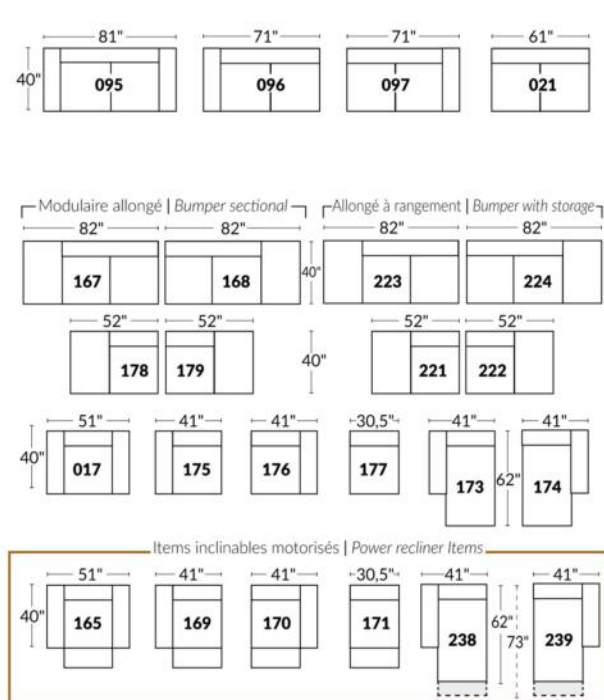
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



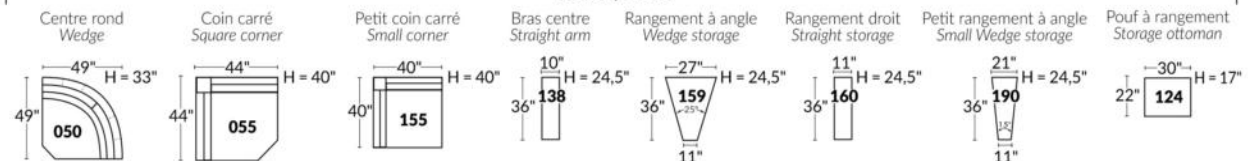
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



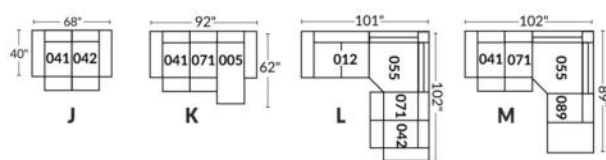
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



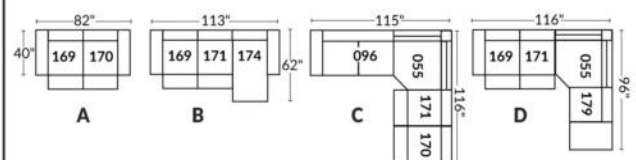
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

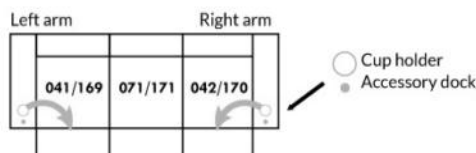
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

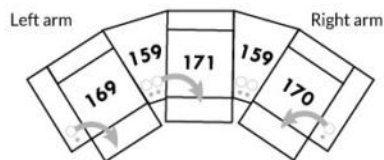
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

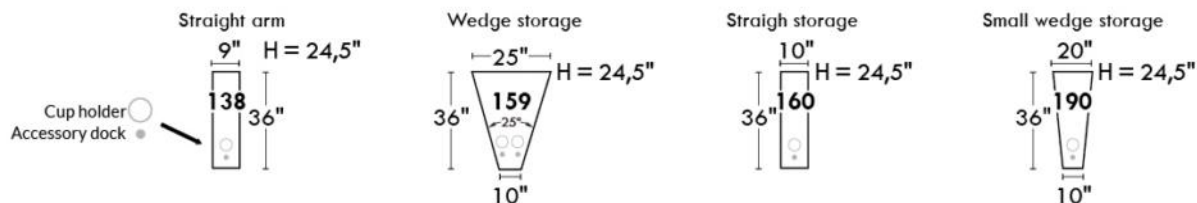
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

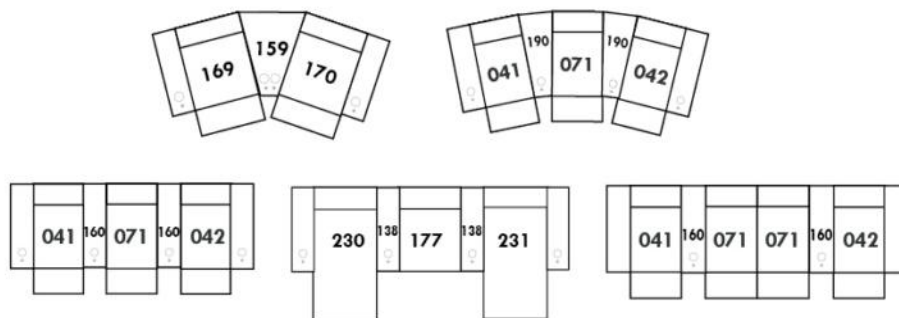
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

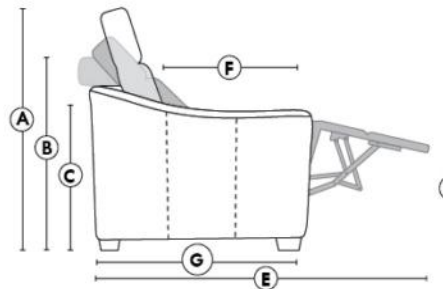
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

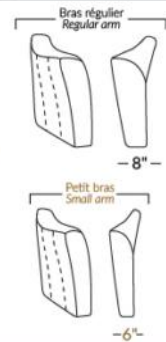
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

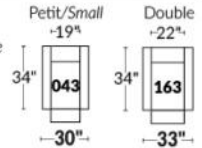
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

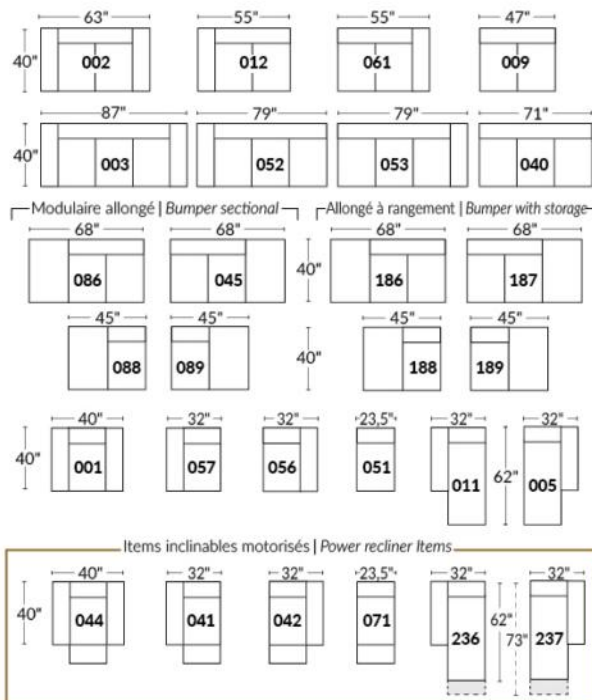


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

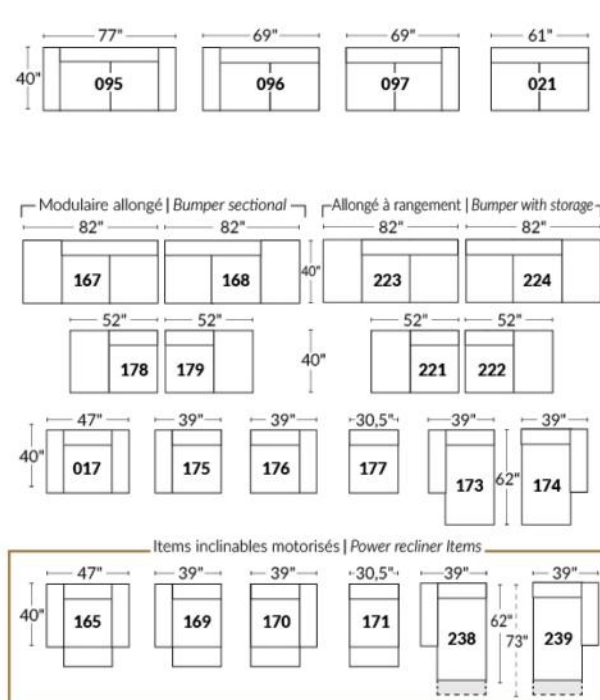
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



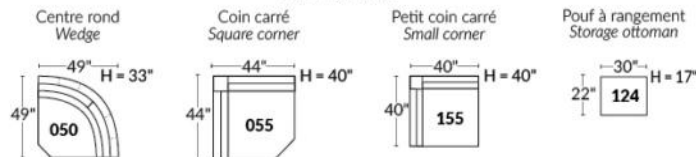
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



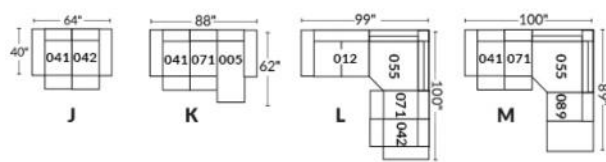
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



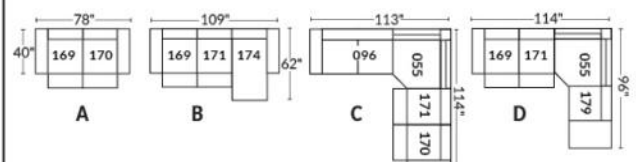
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	635	680	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1390	1445	1495	1550	1605	1660	1055	1090	1120
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$120 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1000	1035	1065
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

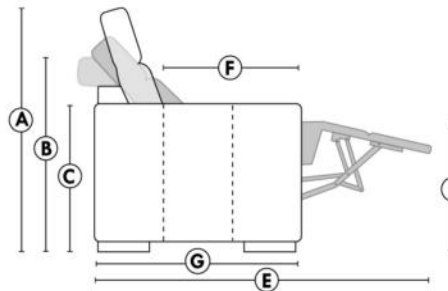
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

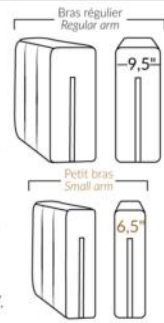
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6,5"**

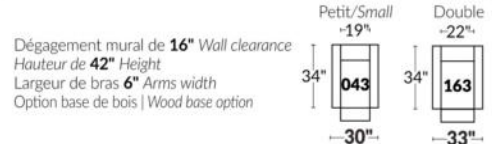
Arm option
Regular arm **Large 9,5"** or **Small arm 6,5"**

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

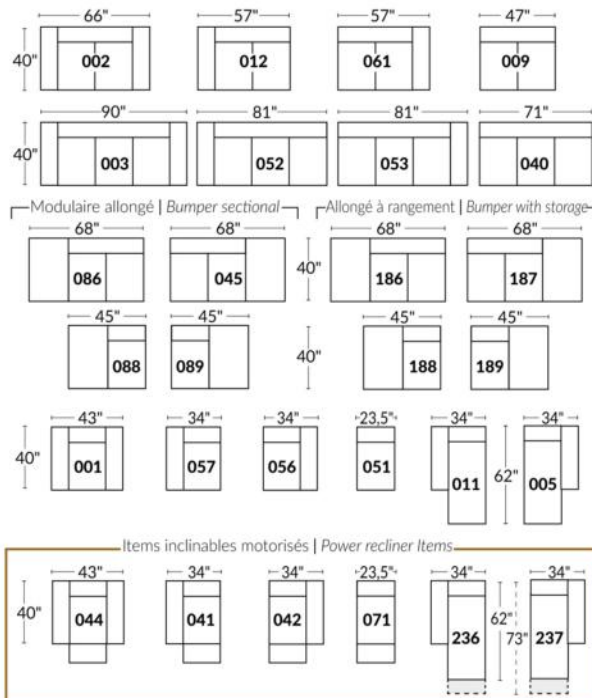
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



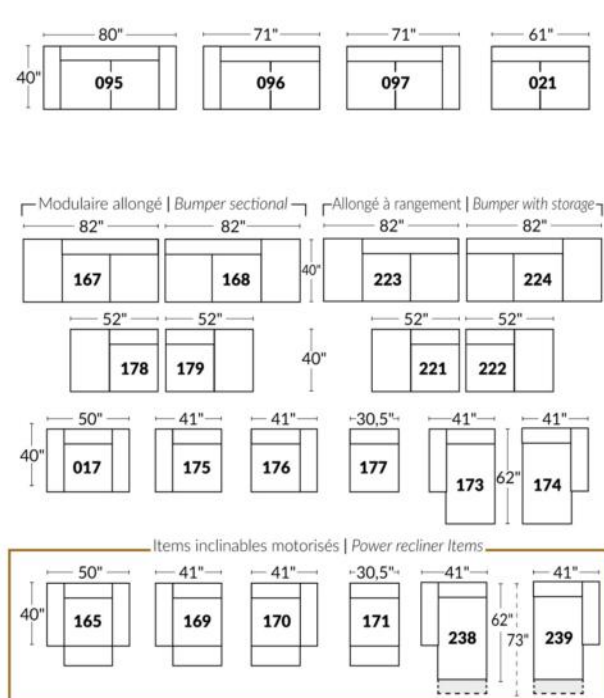
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



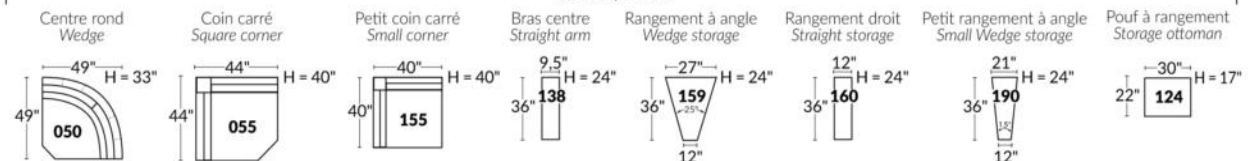
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



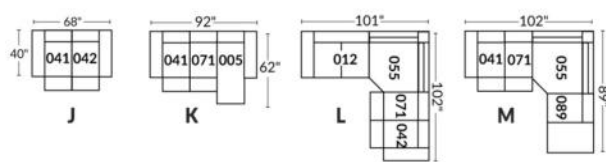
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



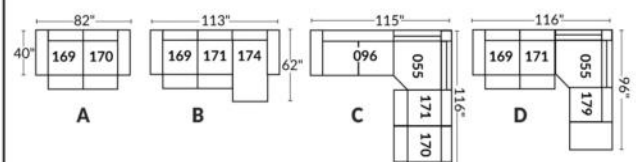
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

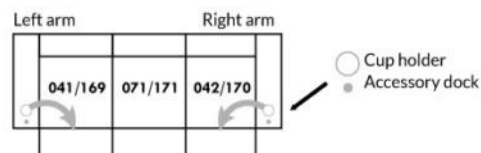
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

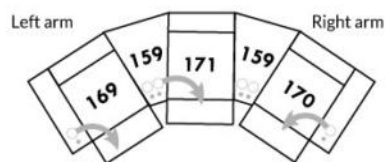
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

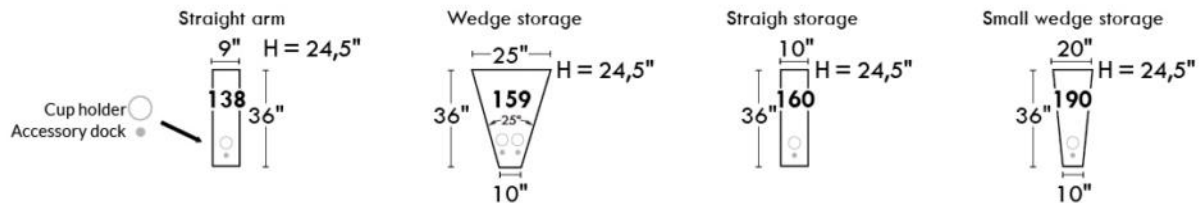
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

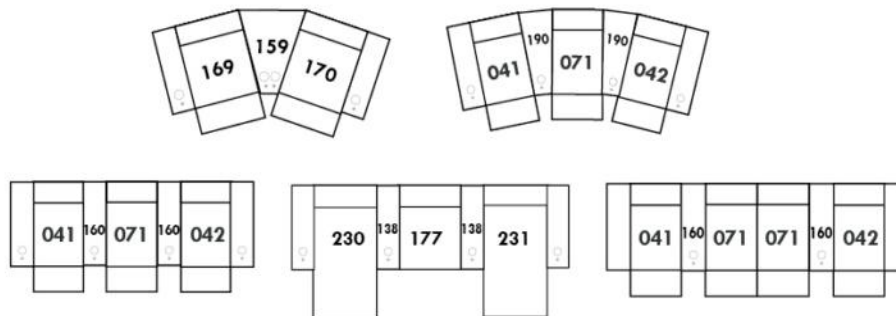
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$295/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

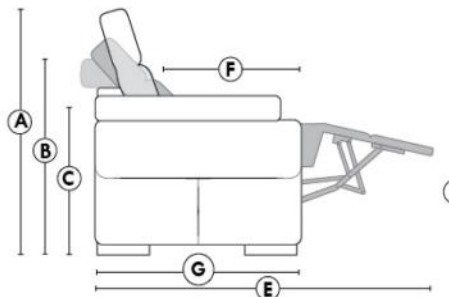
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

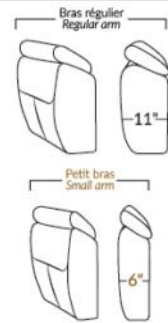
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

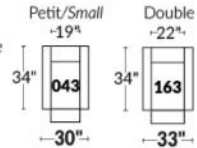
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

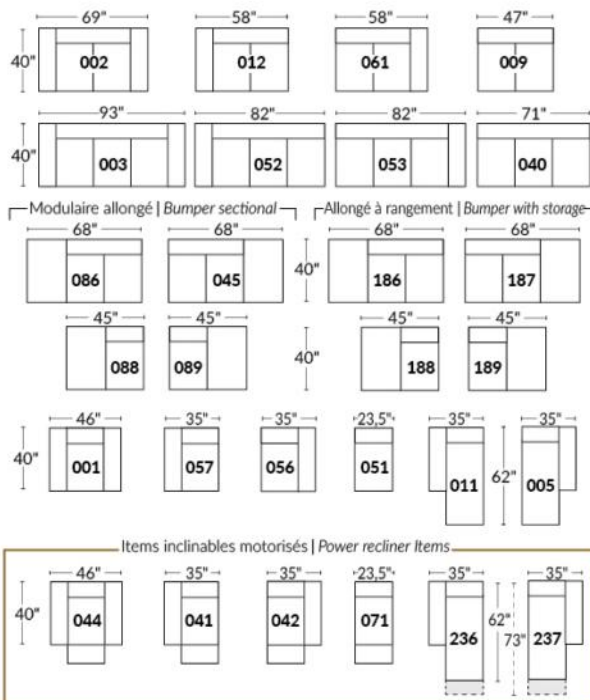


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

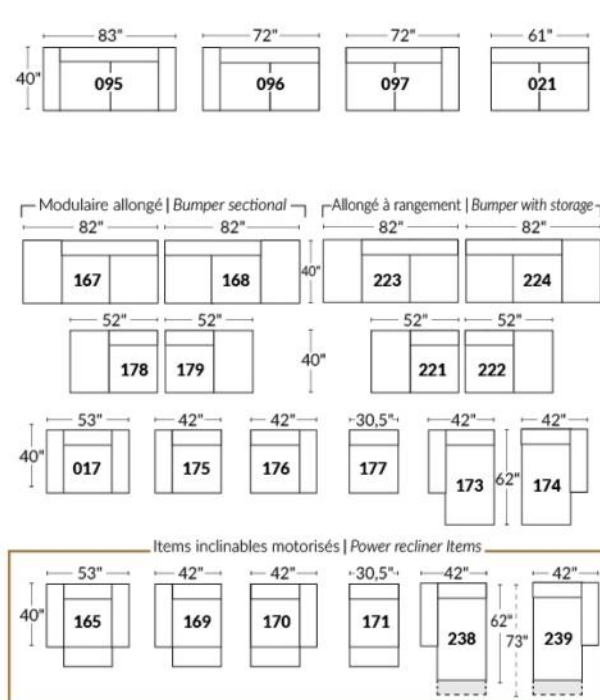
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



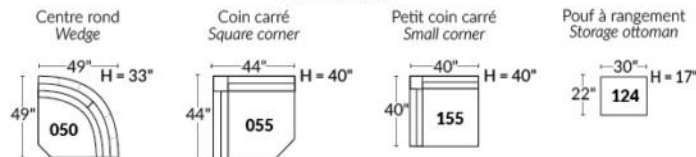
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



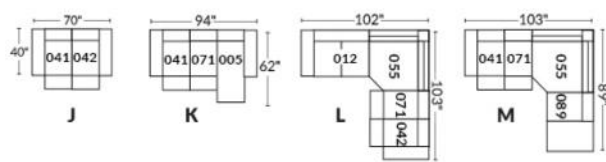
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



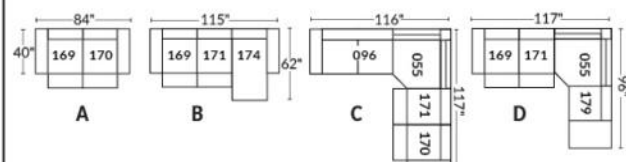
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Nails on front arm: add \$65/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3420	3625	3830	4035	4240	4440	2795	2875	2950
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4915	5140	5365	5590	5820	6045	3950	4075	4205
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	5925	6235	6550	6860	7175	7485	4775	4960	5140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	3440	3595	3745	3895	4045	4195	2745	2885	3025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	3915	2570	2700	2830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	3605	3810	4010	4215	4420	4625	2895	3025	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	3895	4075	4260	4440	4625	4810	3035	3205	3380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	4475	4680	4885	5085	5290	5495	3540	3720	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3440	3570	3700	3830	3960	4085	2925	3025	3120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	4010	4215	4420	4625	4830	5035	3380	3440	3505
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	4150	4345	4540	4730	4925	5120	3505	3580	3655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	3925	2195	2305	2410
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	1540	1635	1735
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	5250	5485	5720	5960	6195	6430	4175	4365	4560
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Nails on front arm: add \$65/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	2175	2270	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4240	4430	4625	4820	5010	5205	3380	3505	3635
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2680	2810	2935	3065	3195	3325	2290	2410	2530
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4100	4300	4505	4710	4915	5120	3225	3365	3505
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2625	2795	2970	3140	3315	3485	2055	2130	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	5335	5625	5915	6205	6495	6785	4280	4440	4605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4680	4905	5130	5355	5580	5805	3670	3830	3990
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	1635	1185	1205	1230
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3485	3680	3870	4065	4260	4455	2775	2875	2970
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	4120	4315	4505	4700	4895	5085	3390	3465	3540
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4325	4515	4710	4905	5100	5290	3645	3785	3925
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4550	4795	5045	5290	5540	5785	3550	3720	3895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	3055	3185	3315
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2875	2990	3110	3225	3345	3465	2430	2550	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	4400	2795	2970	3140

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$295 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$295 + Lumbar support & heated back \$370 = \$660 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$295/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$175.

Nails on front arm: add \$65/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2915	3065	3215	3365	3520	3670	2345	2475	2605
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2150	2290	2430	2570	2710	2850	1670	1800	1925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2250	2365	2485
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	4390	4595	4795	5000	5205	5410	3520	3670	3820
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	2925	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2355	2420	2485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	3100	3280	3465	3645	3830	4010	2530	2645	2765
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	3850	4025	4195
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4065	4205	4345	4485	4625	4765	3520	3645	3775
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4335	4515	4700	4885	5065	5250	3670	3840	4010
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7270	7590	7920	8240	8560	8880	6110	6370	6630
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9995	10455	10920	11380	11840	12305	8280	8705	9125
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14675	15370	16070	16765	17465	18165	11930	12440	12945

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12805	13435	14070	14700	15340	15975	10510	10975	11440
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8170	5850	6050	6240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9335	9735	10130	10530	10930	11325	7785	8135	8480
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	13845	14490	15130	15780	16425	17070	11370	11815	12255
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12230	12855	13475	14100	14730	15350	10045	10440	10825



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

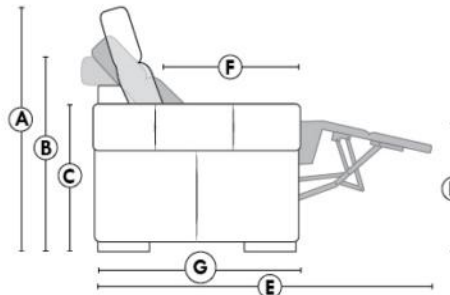
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

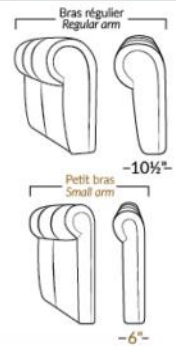
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

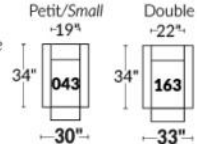
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

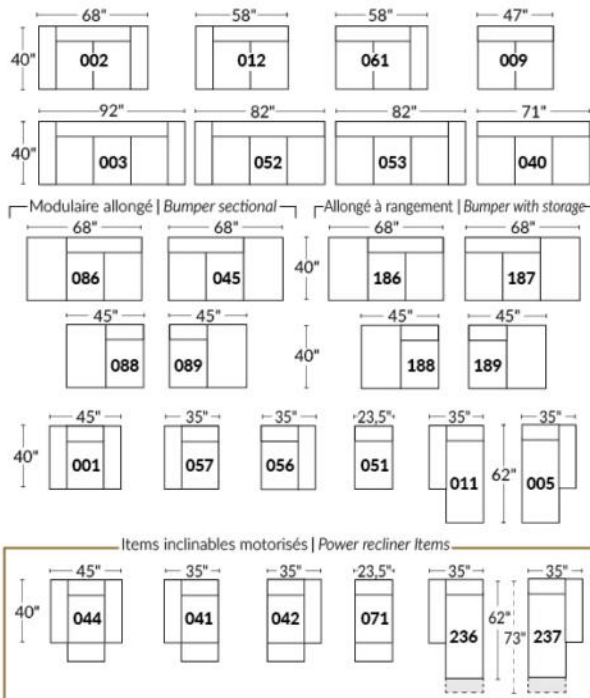


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

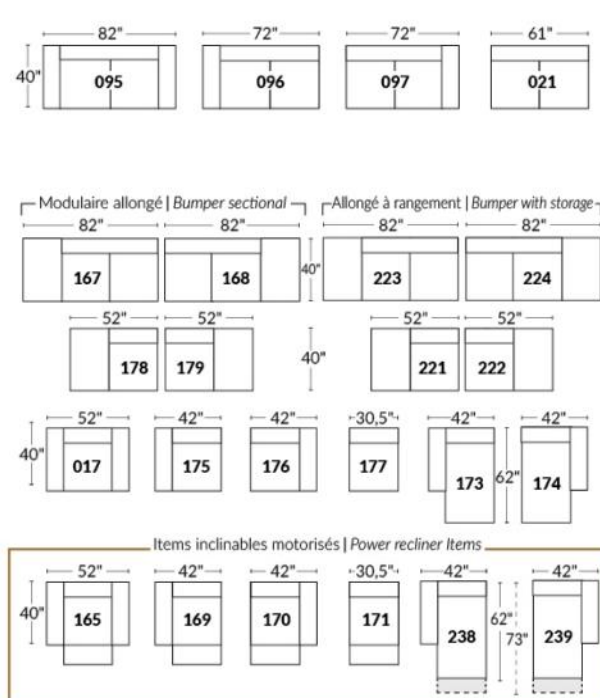
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



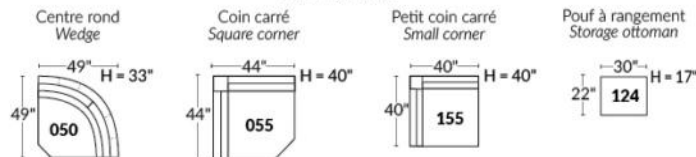
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



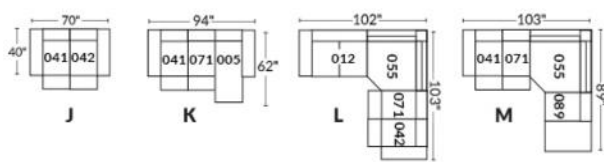
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



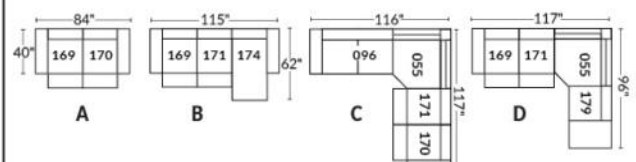
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

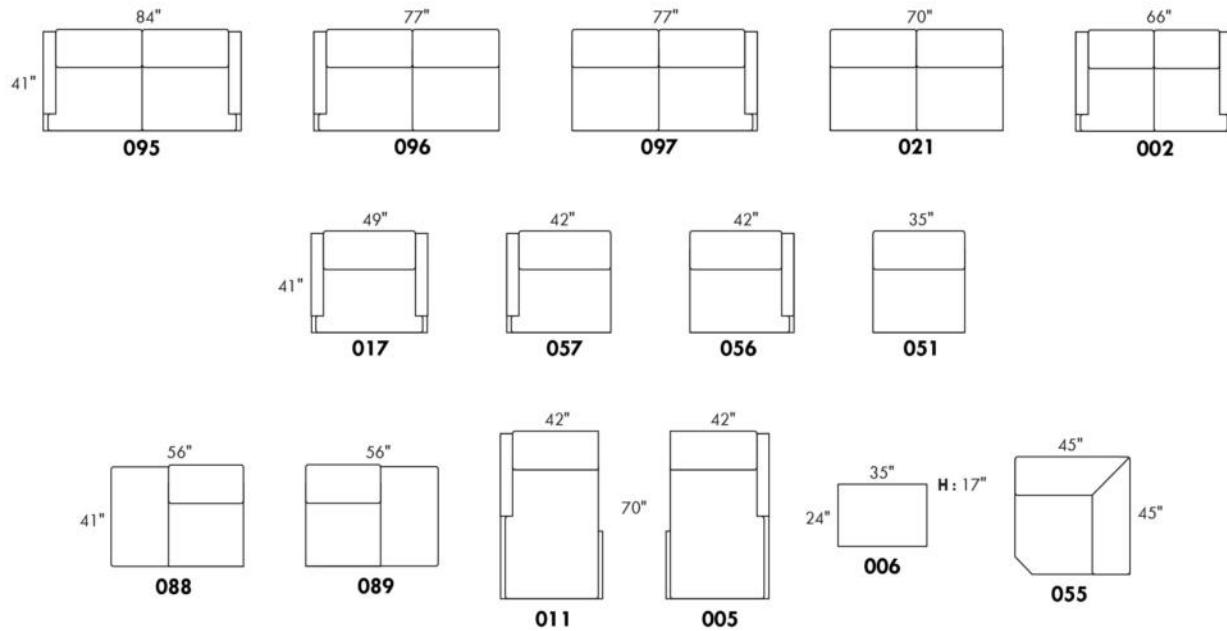
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

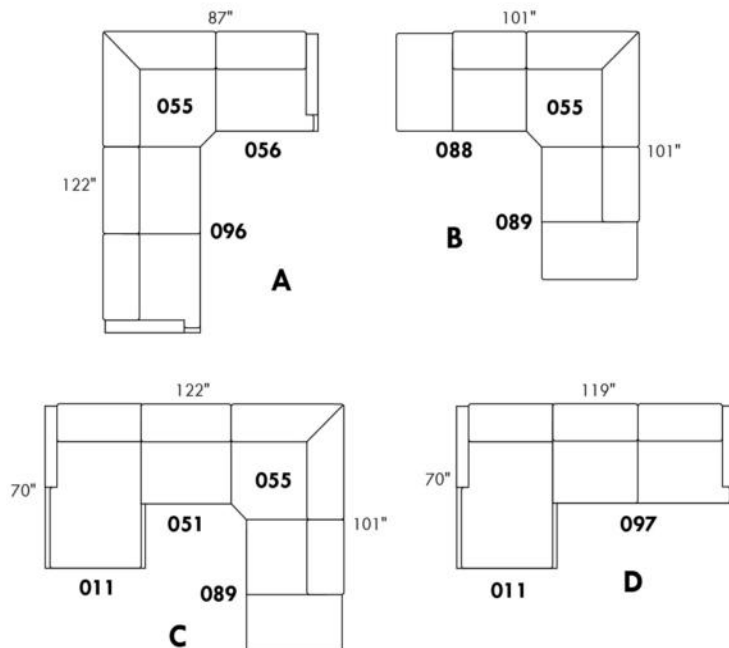
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$130 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$195 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	4240	4495	4755	5010	5270	5530	2260	2485	2710
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	3625	3820	4010	4205	4400	4595	2165	2345	2530
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1315	1370	1420	1475	1530	1585	830	850	875
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	3625	3820	4010	4205	4400	4595	2165	2345	2530
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	3290	3530	3765	4000	4240	4475	1925	2090	2250
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	4055	4345	4635	4925	5215	5505	2580	2840	3100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	2150	2355	2560	2765	2970	3175	1700	1810	1915
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2380	2495	2615	2735	2850	2970	1700	1810	1915
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	2710	2925	3140	3355	3570	3785	1800	1935	2075
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	2710	2925	3140	3355	3570	3785	1800	1935	2075
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	2830	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	1820	1950	2075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	2830	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	1820	1950	2075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	5150	5455	5755	6055	6355	6655	2885	3140	3400
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4580	4915	5250	5580	5915	6250	2755	2980	3205
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4580	4915	5250	5580	5915	6250	2755	2980	3205
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	9670	10335	11005	11670	12335	13005	6255	6725	7195
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	8040	8515	9005	9495	9970	10460	5340	5710	6065
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	10985	11680	12380	13085	13780	14485	7385	7915	8435
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	8205	8735	9260	9785	10315	10845	4920	5325	5735

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS





Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	1445	1670	1895	2120	2345	2570	1165	1215	1270
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1345	1520	1690	1860	2035	2205	1035	1065	1100
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1240	1390	1540	1690	1840	1990	950	980	1015
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1035	1195	1355	1520	1680	1840	905	940	970
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1735	1990	2250	2505	2765	3025	1370	1410	1455
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1585	1810	2035	2260	2485	2710	1205	1270	1335
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1455	1660	1860	2065	2270	2475	1155	1185	1215
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1345	1505	1670	1830	1990	2150	1110	1155	1195
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	2290	2570	2850	3130	3410	3690	1960	2000	2045
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1990	2205	2420	2635	2850	3065	1625	1660	1690
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	2390	2670	2950	3225	3505	3785	2035	2090	2140
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	2250	2455	2660	2860	3065	3270	1905	1960	2015
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2175	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	1895	1950	2000
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	2925	3205	3485	3765	4045	4325	2605	2680	2755
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2570	2625	2680
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2175	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	1895	1950	2000
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	2175	2345	2520	2690	2860	3035	1895	1950	2000



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1400	1645	1895	2140	2390	2635	1130	1175	1215
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1335	1505	1680	1850	2025	2195	1015	1055	1100
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1250	1420	1595	1765	1935	2110	950	980	1015
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1025	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	895	925	960
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1700	1950	2195	2445	2690	2935	1305	1355	1410
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1560	1785	2015	2240	2465	2690	1185	1240	1290
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1455	1660	1860	2065	2270	2475	1155	1185	1215
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1335	1495	1660	1820	1980	2140	1090	1140	1195
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	2290	2570	2850	3130	3410	3690	1960	2000	2045
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1990	2205	2420	2635	2850	3065	1625	1660	1690
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	2390	2670	2950	3225	3505	3785	2035	2090	2140
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	2250	2455	2660	2860	3065	3270	1905	1960	2015
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2175	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	1895	1950	2000
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	2925	3205	3485	3765	4045	4325	2605	2680	2755
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2570	2625	2680
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2175	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	1895	1950	2000
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	2175	2345	2520	2690	2860	3035	1895	1950	2000
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1400	1645	1895	2140	2390	2635	1130	1175	1215



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1335	1505	1680	1850	2025	2195	1015	1055	1100
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1025	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	895	925	960
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1700	1950	2195	2445	2690	2935	1305	1355	1410
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1560	1785	2015	2240	2465	2690	1185	1240	1290
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1335	1495	1660	1820	1980	2140	1090	1140	1195



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"



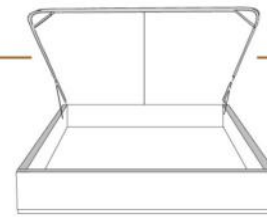
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"



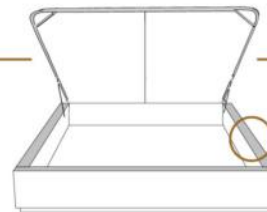
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

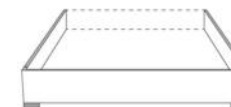
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

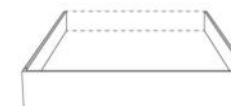
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



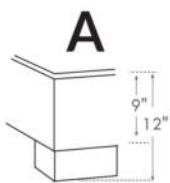
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

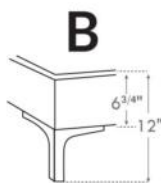


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

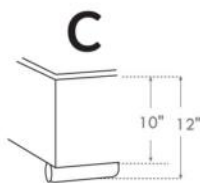
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	1445	1670	1895	2120	2345	2570	1165	1215	1270
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1345	1520	1690	1860	2035	2205	1035	1065	1100
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1240	1390	1540	1690	1840	1990	950	980	1015
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1035	1195	1355	1520	1680	1840	905	940	970
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1735	1990	2250	2505	2765	3025	1370	1410	1455
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1585	1810	2035	2260	2485	2710	1205	1270	1335
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1455	1660	1860	2065	2270	2475	1155	1185	1215
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1345	1505	1670	1830	1990	2150	1110	1155	1195
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	2290	2570	2850	3130	3410	3690	1960	2000	2045
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1990	2205	2420	2635	2850	3065	1625	1660	1690
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	2390	2670	2950	3225	3505	3785	2035	2090	2140
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	2250	2455	2660	2860	3065	3270	1905	1960	2015
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2175	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	1895	1950	2000
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	2925	3205	3485	3765	4045	4325	2605	2680	2755
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2570	2625	2680
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2175	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	1895	1950	2000
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	2175	2345	2520	2690	2860	3035	1895	1950	2000



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1400	1645	1895	2140	2390	2635	1130	1175	1215
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1335	1505	1680	1850	2025	2195	1015	1055	1100
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1250	1420	1595	1765	1935	2110	950	980	1015
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1025	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	895	925	960
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1700	1950	2195	2445	2690	2935	1305	1355	1410
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1560	1785	2015	2240	2465	2690	1185	1240	1290
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1455	1660	1860	2065	2270	2475	1155	1185	1215
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1335	1495	1660	1820	1980	2140	1090	1140	1195
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	2290	2570	2850	3130	3410	3690	1960	2000	2045
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1990	2205	2420	2635	2850	3065	1625	1660	1690
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	2390	2670	2950	3225	3505	3785	2035	2090	2140
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	2250	2455	2660	2860	3065	3270	1905	1960	2015
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2175	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	1895	1950	2000
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	2925	3205	3485	3765	4045	4325	2605	2680	2755
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2570	2625	2680
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2175	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	1895	1950	2000
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	2175	2345	2520	2690	2860	3035	1895	1950	2000
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1400	1645	1895	2140	2390	2635	1130	1175	1215



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1335	1505	1680	1850	2025	2195	1015	1055	1100
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1025	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	895	925	960
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1700	1950	2195	2445	2690	2935	1305	1355	1410
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1560	1785	2015	2240	2465	2690	1185	1240	1290
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1335	1495	1660	1820	1980	2140	1090	1140	1195



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 79" x 12"
Q 69" x 79" x 12"
D 64" x 75" x 12"
S 49" x 75" x 12"



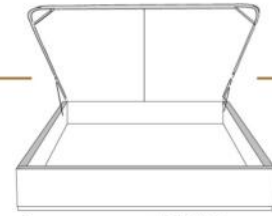
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 82" x 77" x 12"
Q 64" x 77" x 12"
D 59" x 73" x 12"
S 44" x 73" x 12"



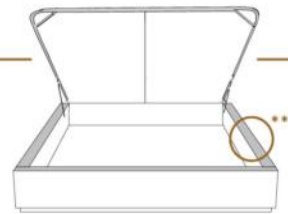
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



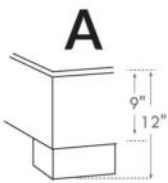
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

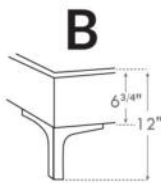


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

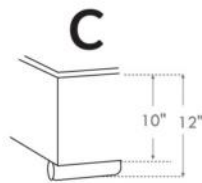
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$215, Queen \$205, Double \$195, Single \$175.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.

- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2645	2935	3225	3520	3810	4100	1430	1530	1625
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2230	2420	2615	2810	3000	3195	1155	1215	1280
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2140	2345	2550	2755	2960	3165	1045	1100	1155
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1885	2045	2205	2365	2530	2690	700	755	810

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



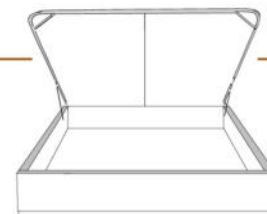
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



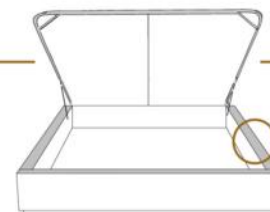
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



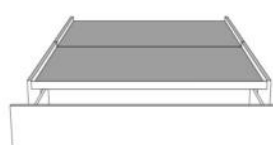
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$215, Queen \$205, Double \$195, Single \$175.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.

- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1530	1785	2045	2305	2560	2820	960	1065	1175
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1390	1585	1775	1970	2165	2355	840	905	970
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1280	1465	1645	1830	2015	2195	775	830	885
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1185	1355	1530	1700	1875	2045	660	690	725

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

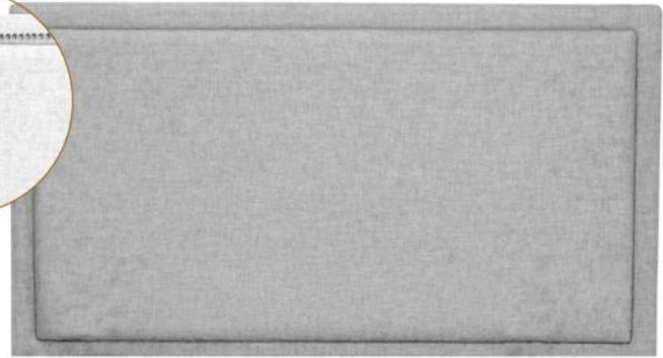
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



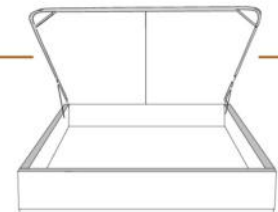
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



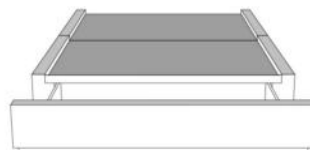
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



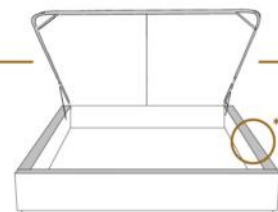
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



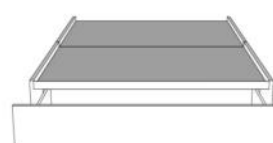
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$205, Queen \$185, Double \$175, Simple \$165.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.

- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2645	2935	3225	3520	3810	4100	1430	1530	1625
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2230	2420	2615	2810	3000	3195	1155	1215	1280
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2140	2345	2550	2755	2960	3165	1045	1100	1155
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1885	2045	2205	2365	2530	2690	700	755	810

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

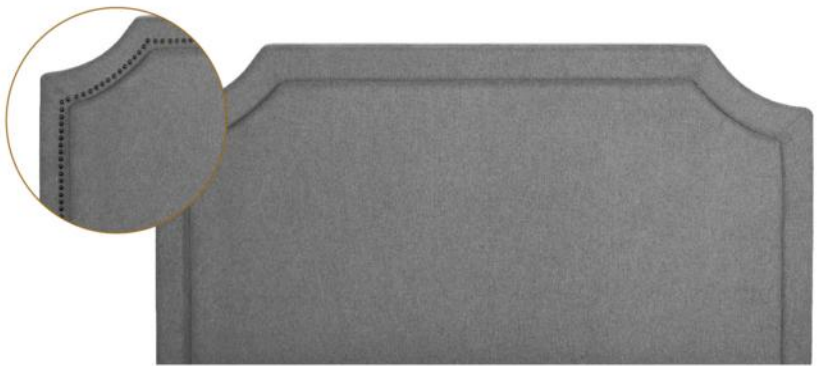
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



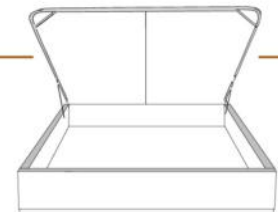
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



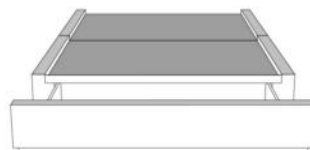
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



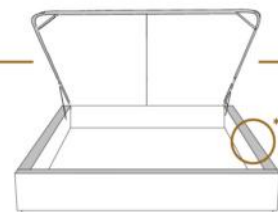
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



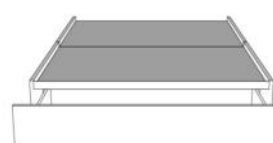
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.
- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1530	1785	2045	2305	2560	2820	960	1065	1175
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1390	1585	1775	1970	2165	2355	840	905	970
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1280	1465	1645	1830	2015	2195	775	830	885
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1185	1355	1530	1700	1875	2045	660	690	725

CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



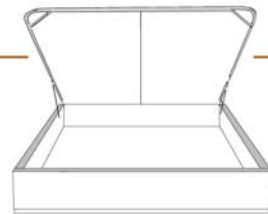
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



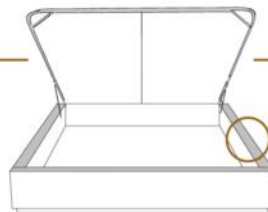
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



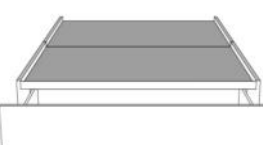
Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



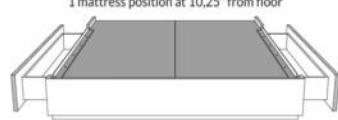
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$215.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1585	1680	1775
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1455	1550	1645
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1155	1215	1280

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



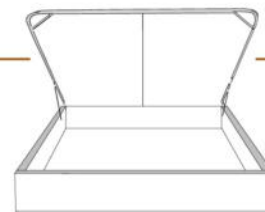
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



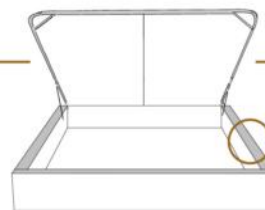
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.

- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	2645	2935	3225	3520	3810	4100	1430	1530	1625
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	2230	2420	2615	2810	3000	3195	1155	1215	1280
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	2140	2345	2550	2755	2960	3165	1045	1100	1155
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1885	2045	2205	2365	2530	2690	700	755	810

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



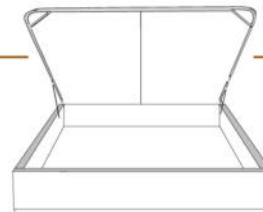
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



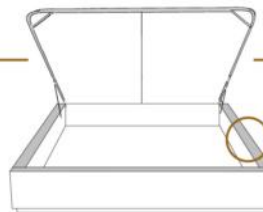
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.
- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1530	1785	2045	2305	2560	2820	960	1065	1175
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1390	1585	1775	1970	2165	2355	840	905	970
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1280	1465	1645	1830	2015	2195	775	830	885
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1185	1355	1530	1700	1875	2045	660	690	725

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



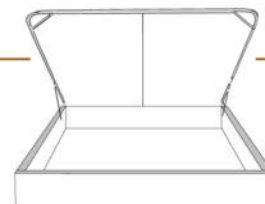
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



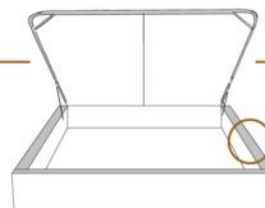
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



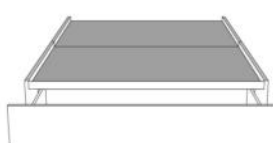
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$140.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1585	1680	1775
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1455	1550	1645
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1155	1215	1280

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



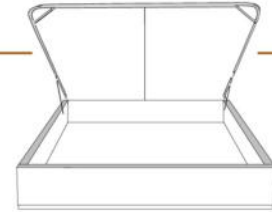
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



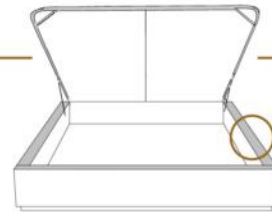
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

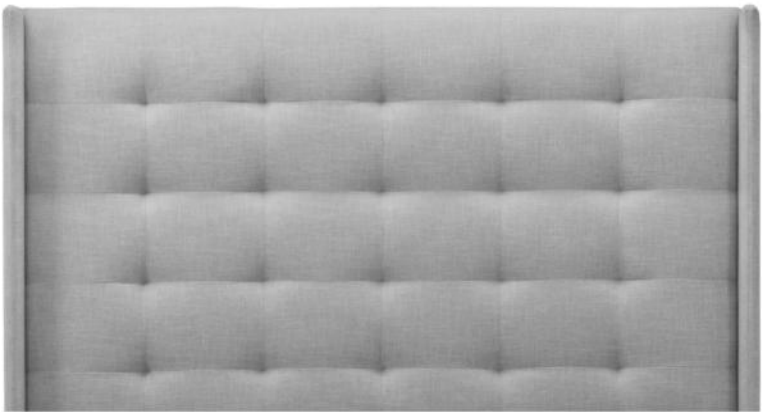
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1585	1680	1775
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1455	1550	1645
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1155	1215	1280

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs

K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust

K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer

K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers

K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$230, Queen \$215, Double \$205, Simple \$195.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.
- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	2645	2935	3225	3520	3810	4100	1430	1530	1625
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	2230	2420	2615	2810	3000	3195	1155	1215	1280
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	2140	2345	2550	2755	2960	3165	1045	1100	1155
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1885	2045	2205	2365	2530	2690	700	755	810

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



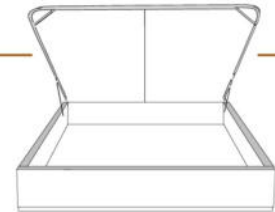
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



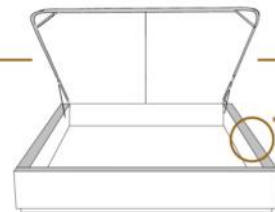
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



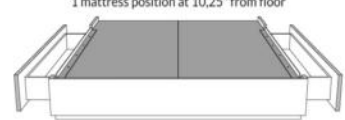
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1585	1680	1775

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



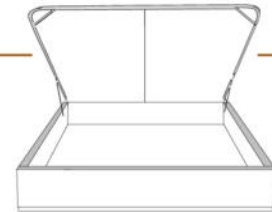
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



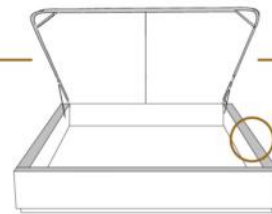
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



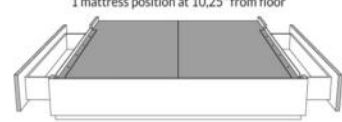
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$110.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1585	1680	1775
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1455	1550	1645
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1155	1215	1280

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



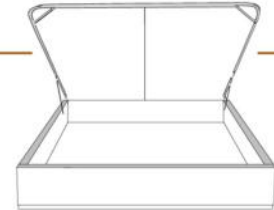
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



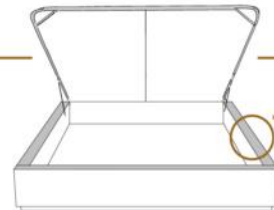
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1585	1680	1775
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1455	1550	1645
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1155	1215	1280

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



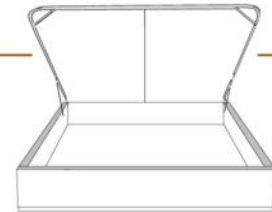
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



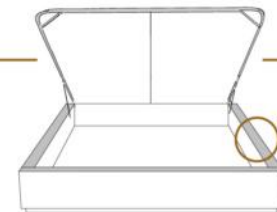
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



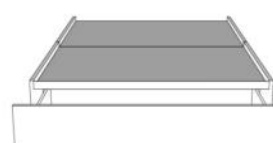
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x58	69x87x58	49x87x58
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$90.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1585	1680	1775
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1455	1550	1645
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1155	1215	1280

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



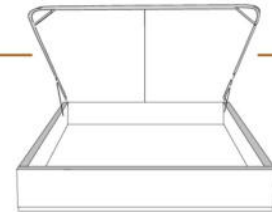
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



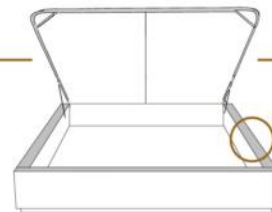
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	2895	3195	3495	3795	4100	4400	1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	2290	2505	2720	2935	3150	3365	1585	1680	1775

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



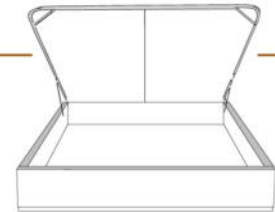
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



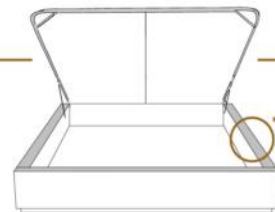
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.

- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	2895	3195	3495	3795	4100	4400	1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	2290	2505	2720	2935	3150	3365	1585	1680	1775
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	2195	2400	2605	2810	3010	3215	1455	1550	1645
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1700	1895	2090	2280	2475	2670	1155	1215	1280

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



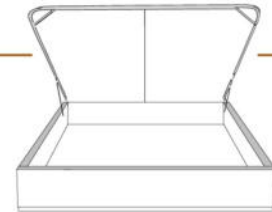
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



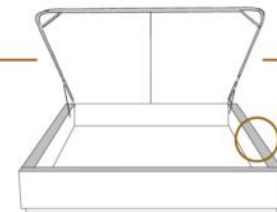
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



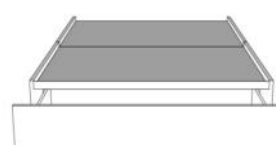
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.
- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

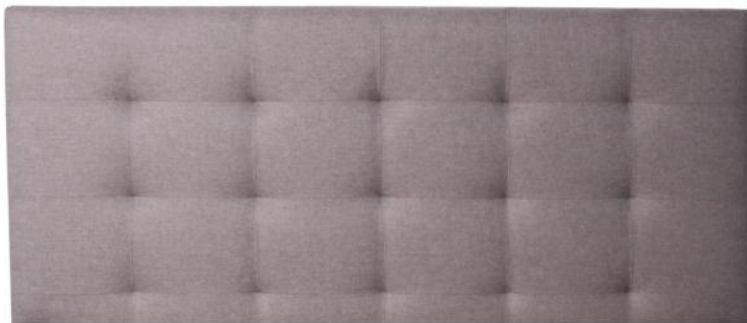
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1530	1785	2045	2305	2560	2820	960	1065	1175
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1390	1585	1775	1970	2165	2355	840	905	970
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1280	1465	1645	1830	2015	2195	775	830	885
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1185	1355	1530	1700	1875	2045	660	690	725

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



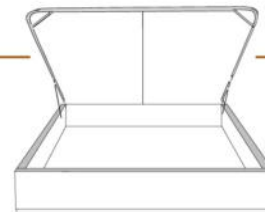
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



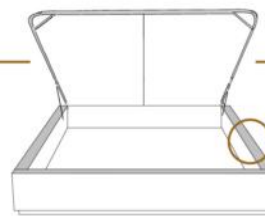
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.
- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

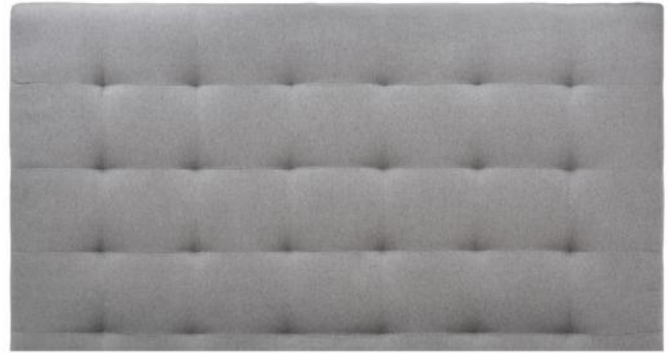
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	2645	2935	3225	3520	3810	4100	1430	1530	1625
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	2230	2420	2615	2810	3000	3195	1155	1215	1280
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	2140	2345	2550	2755	2960	3165	1045	1100	1155
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1885	2045	2205	2365	2530	2690	700	755	810

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



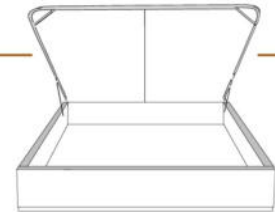
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



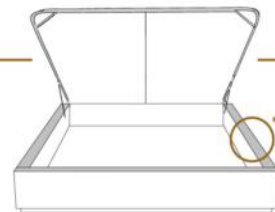
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



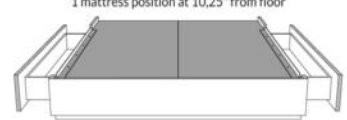
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$130.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1585	1680	1775
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1455	1550	1645
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1155	1215	1280

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



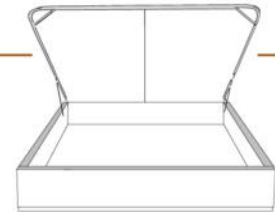
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



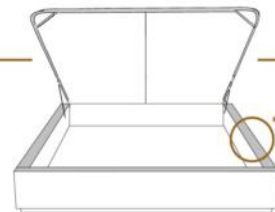
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



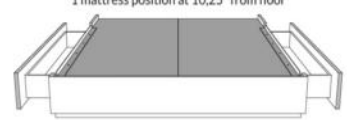
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315, Double \$295, Single \$230.
- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

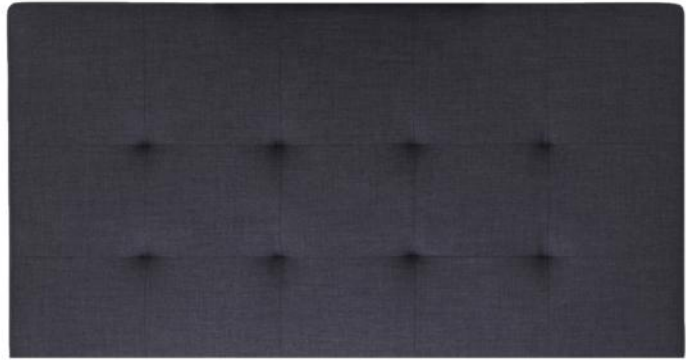
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1530	1785	2045	2305	2560	2820	960	1065	1175
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1390	1585	1775	1970	2165	2355	840	905	970
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1280	1465	1645	1830	2015	2195	775	830	885
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1185	1355	1530	1700	1875	2045	660	690	725

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



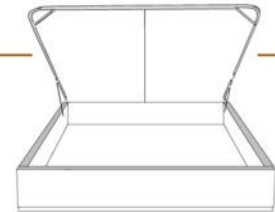
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



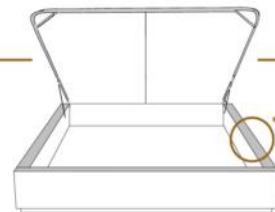
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



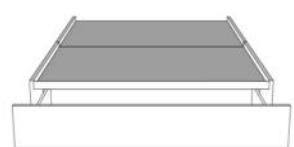
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1585	1680	1775
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1455	1550	1645
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1155	1215	1280

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"



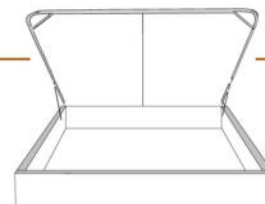
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"



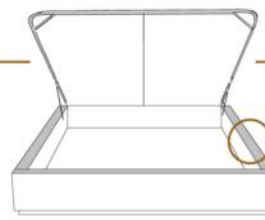
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



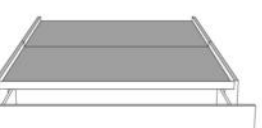
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



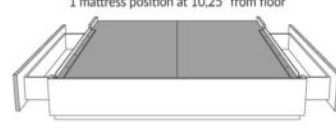
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$380, Queen \$315.

- in FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	2895	3195	3495	3795	4100	4400	1885	2000	2120
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	2290	2505	2720	2935	3150	3365	1585	1680	1775

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



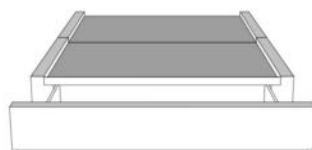
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



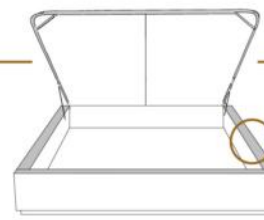
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

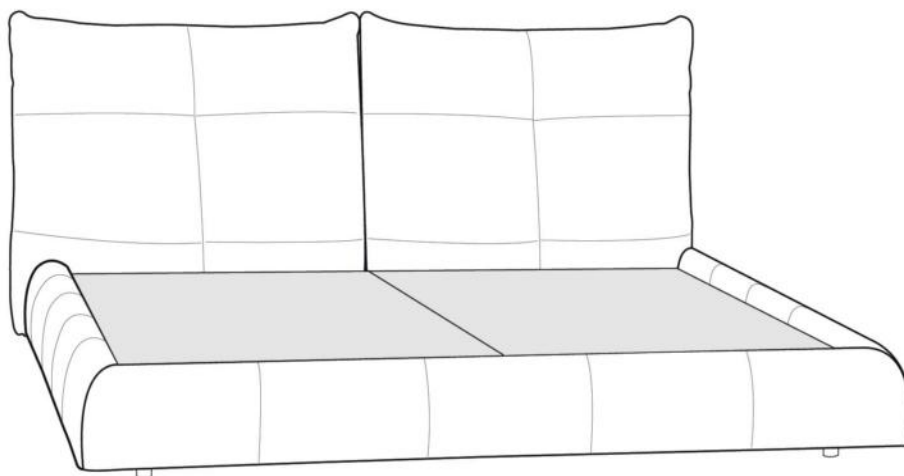
In FABRIC: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	3355	3655	3960	4260	4560	4860	2185	2315	2445
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2970	3280	3595	3905	4215	4530	2015	2120	2230
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	3635	3980	4325	4670	5010	5355	2315	2455	2595
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	5085	5465	5840	6215	6590	6970	3315	3475	3635
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	4270	4625	4980	5335	5690	6045	2925	3075	3225
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	3925	4240	4550	4860	5175	5485	2755	2905	3055
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	3595	3885	4175	4465	4755	5045	2550	2710	2875
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	4215	4615	5010	5410	5805	6205	2540	2720	2905

Lit **WAVE** Bed

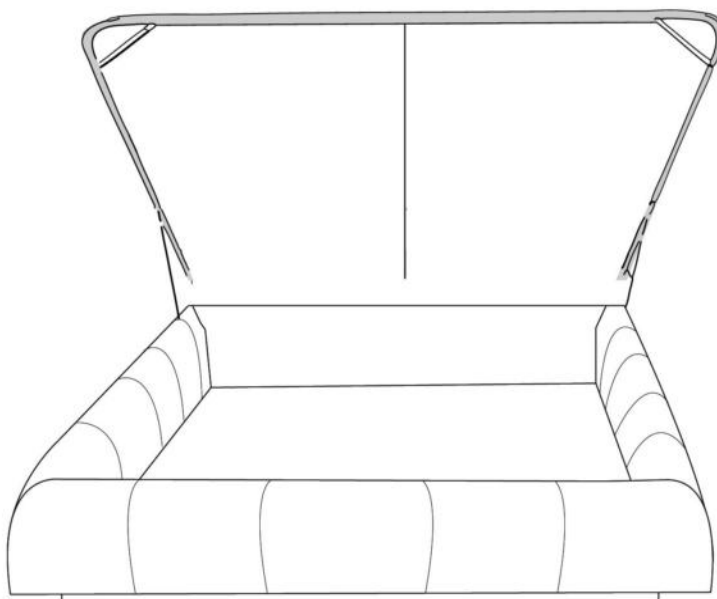
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02